



**GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE
AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE PRICE LIST**

On-line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!™

Schedule Title: FSS 76
FSC Class: 7630
SIN 760-1: Books/Pamphlets
SIN 760-2: Subscription Services
Contract No: GS-02F-0048M

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at <http://www.fss.gsa.gov>.

Contract period: March 3, 2008 through July 2, 2012
Contractor: LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.
9393 Springboro Pike
Miamisburg, OH 45342
(800) 227-9597
(937) 865-7360 Fax
<http://www.lexisnexis.com>

Contract administration source Jim Rutherford
LexisNexis Advanced Government Solutions
Manager, Federal Government Contracts
1150 18th Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 857-4648 Office
(866) 960-4565 Fax
E-mail: james.rutherford@lexisnexis.com

Business size: Large

Table of Contents

A.	CONTRACTOR INFORMATION	5
B.	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	9
	About LexisNexis.....	9
	Corporate Structure and History	10
C.	SIN 760-2 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES.....	12
C.1	Pricing Plans & Options	12
C.1.1	Transactional Price Plan	12
C.1.2	Flat-Rate Pricing and Discount Plans	18
C.1.2.1	Authorized User Plan (AUP).....	18
C.1.2.2	Volume Bonus Plan (VBP)	20
C.1.2.3	Academic Volume Discount Plan	21
C.1.2.4	Academic Online/Offline Combination Discount	22
C.1.2.5	Academic Microform Equipment Allowance	22
C.1.2.6	Academic Large Orders And Special Incentives	22
C.1.2.7	Academic Second Copy Discount	22
C.1.3	Add-On Options	22
C.1.3.1	Flat-Rate Plan	22
C.1.3.2	Transactional Plan.....	23
C.1.4	Non-Standard Discounting Practices	23
C.2	Research Solutions.....	24
C.2.1	Academic Research	24
C.2.1.1	Legislative Publications	24
C.2.1.2	Executive Branch Publications.....	26
C.2.1.3	Court Publications.....	27
C.2.1.4	State, Municipal and Private Sector Publications	28
C.2.1.5	International and Foreign Publications	29
C.2.1.6	Topical Publications.....	29
C.2.1.7	Historical Publications.....	31
C.2.2	Legal Research	31
C.2.2.1	Legal Research Content.....	31
C.2.2.2	LexisNexis Analyzer.....	32
C.2.2.3	CCH on the Web.....	33
C.2.2.4	Matthew Bender – Content Offerings.....	35
C.2.2.5	State Tax, Federal Tax, TAXRIA, TAXANA and Estate Library.....	37
C.2.2.6	Legal Libraries.....	37

C.2.2.7	Briefs, Motions, Pleadings & Verdicts	38
C.2.2.8	Legislative Impact® and Regulatory Impact® by Potomac Publishing Company®.....	38
C.2.2.9	Global IP Law Service.....	39
C.2.3	News and Business Research.....	40
C.2.3.1	News and Business Content.....	40
C.2.3.2	News, Financial and Medical Content	40
C.2.3.3	Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) Reports.....	41
C.2.3.4	LexisNexis® Company Dossier, LexisNexis® Industry Dossier, and Executive Dossier.....	44
C.2.3.5	Company Analyzer.....	46
C.2.3.6	SCITEC.....	48
C.2.3.7	LexisNexis Publisher & LexisNexis Publisher Link.....	50
C.2.3.8	World Compliance.....	55
C.2.4	Comprehensive Research.....	56
C.2.4.1	Legal, News, Business, Financial, Medical, Public Records, Exclusions Package.....	56
C.2.4.2	Legal, News, Business, Financial, Medical, Public Records.....	57
C.2.4.3	Legal, News, Financial, and Medical.....	58
C.2.4.4	Other Product Combinations.....	58
C.2.5	Investigative Research	59
C.2.5.1	Public Records.....	59
C.2.5.2	Accurint	60
C.2.5.3	Accurint for Law Enforcement (Accurint LE).....	61
C.2.5.4	Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus	62
C.2.5.5	Accurint Products Optional Add-on Features	64
C.2.5.6	Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Page.....	68
C.2.5.7	SmartLinx™	71
C.2.5.8	LexisNexis Law Enforcement Page	74
C.2.5.9	LexisNexis Risk Management Solutions	78
C.2.5.10	Accurint for Government and Accurint for Government Plus	81
C.2.5.11	Accurint Products Optional Add-on Features	83
C.2.6	Screening & ID Authentication Research	85
C.2.6.1	LexisNexis Screening Solutions.....	86
C.2.6.2	Scoring & ID Verification	101
C.2.6.3	Accurint for Collections.....	102
C.2.6.4	Accurint for Health Care.....	102
C.3	Case Management, Litigation, & Practice Management Solutions	104
C.3.1	LexisNexis CourtLink	104
C.3.2	Patent Optimizer	106
C.3.3	TimeMatters®	108

C.3.4	HotDocs	115
C.3.5	Discovery Services	119
C.3.6	CaseSoft®.....	119
C.3.7	REEDFAX.....	122
C.4.	Value Added Products & Services	126
C.4.1	LexisNexis Web Services Kit	126
C.4.2	Custom User Interface (CUI).....	127
C.4.3	LexisNexis Batch Solutions.....	128
C.4.4	Enterprise Knowledge Management Services	133
C.4.5	LexisNexis Solutions by ChoicePoint®	139
C.4.5.1	<i>ProMonitor (Alert Service).....</i>	<i>140</i>
C.4.5.2	<i>ChoicePoint Authentication Services (CPAS)</i>	<i>140</i>
C.4.5.3	<i>Employee and Applicant FingerPrint Services (EAFS™)</i>	<i>140</i>
C.4.5.4	<i>Uniform Commercial code (UCC) and Corporate Document Ordering:.....</i>	<i>141</i>
C.4.5.5	<i>Info:PROBE Searches</i>	<i>141</i>
C.4.5.6	<i>Nationwide Searches</i>	<i>141</i>
C.4.5.7	<i>Statewide Searches.....</i>	<i>142</i>
C.4.5.8	<i>On-Line Court Searches.....</i>	<i>144</i>
C.4.5.9	<i>Superior & Municipal Court Records (Civil, Criminal, Family, Probate, & Small Claims.....</i>	<i>144</i>
C.4.5.10	<i>Family Assistance Information Report (FAIR).....</i>	<i>145</i>
C.4.5.11	<i>Triple Merge Credit Report.....</i>	<i>145</i>
C.4.5.12	<i>ScreenNow On-Line Pre-Employment & Background Screening Tool</i>	<i>145</i>
C.4.5.13	<i>WorkPlace Solutions Pre-Employment & Background.....</i>	<i>146</i>
C.4.5.14	<i>Public Record Document Retrieval</i>	<i>146</i>
C.4.5.15	<i>Batch Processing , also known as Special Batch.....</i>	<i>147</i>
C.4.5.16	<i>Pre-Employment Screening</i>	<i>148</i>
C.4.5.17	<i>Qualifier.Net.....</i>	<i>151</i>
C.4.5.18	<i>SearchPoint</i>	<i>151</i>
C.4.5.19	<i>Vital Check.....</i>	<i>151</i>
C.4.5.20	<i>XMLDirect.....</i>	<i>152</i>
C.4.5.21	<i>ReSOLT LE.....</i>	<i>153</i>
C.4.5.22	<i>Bridger Insight XG.....</i>	<i>154</i>
C.5	LexisNexis® Discovery Services	156
	LexisNexis® Concordance™ and Hosted FYI™.....	156
	Concordance Evolution	157
	Concordance Native Viewer.....	158
	LexisNexis Early Data Analyzer	159
	Concordance Evolution	164

D.	SIN 760-1 OFFLINE/PRINT SERVICES PRICING.....	166
D.1	Incentives and Promotions.....	166
D.1.1	Academic Microfiche Equipment Allowance.....	166
D.1.2	Academic Volume Discount Plan.....	166
D.1.3	Academic Large Orders And Special Incentives	167
D.2	Academic Products	167

A. CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

1a. Table of awarded special item number(s) with appropriate cross-reference to item descriptions and awarded price(s).

The LexisNexis Price List with an appropriate table of contents is provided herein.

1b. Identification of the lowest priced model number and lowest unit price for that model for each special item number awarded in the contract. This price is the Government price based on a unit of one, exclusive of any quantity/dollar volume, prompt payment, or any other concession affecting price. Those contracts that have unit prices based on the geographic location of the customer, should show the range of the lowest price, and cite the areas to which the prices apply.

1c. If the Contractor is proposing hourly rates, a description of all corresponding commercial job titles, experience, functional responsibility and education for those types of employees or subcontractors who will perform services shall be provided. If hourly rates are not applicable, indicate "Not applicable" for this item.

2. Maximum order for SINs 760-1 and 760-2 and Class is:

\$1,000,000.00

3. Minimum order for SINs 760-1 and 760-2 and Class is:

\$100.00

4. Geographic coverage (delivery area).

LexisNexis will provide services in the 50 U.S. states and the District of Columbia, and currently serves customers in more than 60 countries.

5. Point(s) of production (city, county, and State or foreign country).

LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.

9393 Springboro Pike

Miamisburg, OH 45342

6. Discount from list prices or statement of net price.

Discounts are reflected in the LexisNexis price list.

7. Quantity discounts.

Quantity discounts are reflected in this price list where applicable.

8. Prompt payment terms.

None

9a. LexisNexis accepts orders below the micro-purchase threshold made with Government purchase cards.

9b. LexisNexis accepts orders above the micro-purchase threshold made with Government purchase cards.

10. Foreign items (list items by country of origin).

None

11a. Time of delivery.

LexisNexis will make delivery upon demand.

11b. Expedited Delivery.

All items are available for expedited delivery.

11c. Overnight and 2-day delivery.

All items are available for overnight and 2-day delivery. Agencies may contract LexisNexis for special ordering considerations.

11d. Urgent Requirements.

LexisNexis will note the "Urgent Requirements" clause of its contract and advise agencies that they can also contact the Contractor's representative to affect a faster delivery.

12. F.O.B. point(s).

All items will be delivered F.O.B. destination.

13a. Ordering address(es).

LexisNexis
1150 18th Street, NW
Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036

Attn: Jim Rutherford (GSA Order)
 james.rutherford@lexisnexis.com
 866-960-4565 (fax)

13b. Ordering procedures:

For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

14. Payment address(es).

<u>Check by Mail:</u>	<u>For Products in Section C.4.5</u>
LexisNexis	LexisNexis – ChoicePoint Public Records, Inc.
P.O. Box 7247-7090	P.O. Box 945664
Philadelphia, PA 19170-7090	Atlanta, GA 30394-5664

EFT:

Citibank Delaware
 One Penn's Way
 New Castle, DE 19720
 Routing Transit Number: 021000089
 Account Number: 40664792
 Account Title: Domestic
 Type of Account: Checking

15. Warranty provision.

All Warranty provisions are detailed in the LexisNexis Subscription Agreement; the LexisNexis General Terms and Conditions of use of the LexisNexis Services; and the LexisNexis Services Supplemental Terms for Specific Materials.

Export packing charges, if applicable.

Any export packing required will be done in accordance with appropriate standards.

17. Terms and conditions of Government purchase card acceptance (any thresholds above the micro-purchase level).

Government purchase cards will be acceptable for payment above and below the micro-purchase threshold.

18. Terms and conditions or rental, maintenance, and repair (if applicable). N/A

19. Terms and conditions of installation (if applicable). N/A

20. Terms and conditions of repair parts indicating date of parts price lists and any discounts from list prices (if applicable). N/A

20a. Terms and conditions for any other services (if applicable). N/A

List of service and distribution points (if applicable).

The distribution point for the databases and technical support offered is LexisNexis, 9393 Springboro Pike, Miamisburg, OH 45342.

22. List of participating dealers (if applicable). N/A

23. Preventive maintenance (if applicable).

LexisNexis provides telephonic support and troubleshooting assistance to users through their Customer Support Department. Customer Support Representatives are available seven (7) days per week, twenty-four (24) hours per day, three-hundred and sixty-five (365) days per year. The LexisNexis services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

24a. Special attributes such as environmental attributes (e.g. recycled content, energy efficiency, and/or reduced pollutants).

LexisNexis meets all the environmental regulations required for their services.

LexisNexis and its affiliates have a direct impact on the environment, principally through the use of energy and water, the generation of waste, business travel, paper use, transportation, and print and production technologies. We are committed to actively reducing our environmental impact by limiting resource use and by efficiently employing sustainable materials and technologies. Examples include: partnering with a charity to retrofit old IT equipment for education use, recycling about 288,000 pounds of post-consumer paper annually, and earning recognition as one of the “Best Workplaces for Commuters” by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Dept. of Transportation in 2006 due to our Alternative Work Solutions program.

LexisNexis strives for the following environmental reductions: 10% in energy and water consumption by 2008 on a 2003 baseline, 2% in transportation emissions by 2009 on a 2004 baseline, 50% of waste recycled in the UK by 2009, and a 10% reduction in total CO2 emissions by 2010 on a 2003 baseline.

24b. If applicable, indicate that Section 508 compliance information is available on Electronic Information Technology (EIT) supplies and services and show where full details can be found (e.g. contractor’s website or other location). THE EIT standards can be found at: www.Section508.gov.

LexisNexis is committed to making its products and services accessible to people with disabilities and, as such, is committed to providing accessibility under the standards of Section 508. As part of its ongoing commitment, in 2003 LexisNexis commissioned the University of Dayton Research Institute (UDRI) to perform independent audits of several LexisNexis products, including lexis.com, and has implemented many of the recommended changes to its products. In 2008, LexisNexis is taking its commitment to Section 508 compliance further, and is bringing its accessibility standards and testing in-house. Accessibility standards will be incorporated into our ongoing product development process and all new product releases will be tested against them. Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates (VPAT) for our products are available upon request.

25. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number.

The LexisNexis DUNS Number is 877672683.

Notification regarding registration in Central Contracting Registration (CCR) database.

LexisNexis is currently registered in the Central Contracting Registration CCR database with Cage Code 1VVN8.

B. Description of Products and Services

Vital Statistics

Parent Company	Reed Elsevier Inc.
Stock Symbol NYSE:	RUK or ENL
Global Employment:	13,000

Management



CEO, LexisNexis Group	Andrew Prozes
President, Global Solutions	Kurt P. Sanford
U.S. Legal Markets and Global Legal Solutions, LexisNexis Group	Michael Walsh
President & CEO, Asia Pacific	Douglas Kaplan
CEO LexisNexis Europe, Canada, Latin America and Africa	Judy Vezmar
CEO, LexisNexis Risk and Information Analytics Group	Jim Peck

About LexisNexis

LexisNexis Group is a leading provider of comprehensive and authoritative legal, business, government and tax information. LexisNexis unites proprietary brands, advanced Web technologies, and premium information sources for customers in the legal, corporate, government and academic markets in 100 countries on six continents. With a leading position in the U.S., LexisNexis Group also serves as the market leader in the United Kingdom and the British Commonwealth and a major publisher in Continental Europe and Latin America.

LexisNexis teams with customers to deliver information solutions that drive productive, efficient decision-making. LexisNexis delivers the most authoritative sources in the world, tailored to a user's

workflow and addresses job-specific and enterprise-wide information needs. LexisNexis legal publishing brands are leaders within their respective markets, including Butterworths in the United Kingdom and the Asia-Pacific region, JurisClasseur in France and Martindale-Hubbell®, Mealey's and Matthew Bender® worldwide. Information is delivered in whatever medium customers want, including easy-to-use Web-based products, dial-up online, print and CD formats, all supported with first-class customer service.

Corporate Structure and History

LexisNexis Group, headquartered in New York City, reflects five business units: United States Legal Markets headquartered in Dayton, Ohio; LexisNexis Europe/Canada/Latin America, headquartered in London; LexisNexis Asia Pacific based in Singapore; LexisNexis Latin America headquartered in Buenos Aires, and LexisNexis Risk and Information Analytics Group, headquartered in Boca Raton, Florida, and LexisNexis Global Solutions, based in Dayton, Ohio.

With 13,000 employees worldwide, LexisNexis is a global company with sales representatives in all major U.S. cities as well as in Toronto, London, Paris, Frankfurt, Milan, Vienna, Warsaw, Budapest, Prague, Tokyo, Beijing, Sydney, Wellington, New Delhi, Durban, Singapore, Hong Kong, Buenos Aires, Santiago de Chile, and in many other national centers.

LexisNexis has a long history of delivering on its mission – helping knowledge driven organizations achieve new levels of excellence by offering product and service combinations that address customer needs and fit into their existing workflow. Working together with customers, we develop innovative solutions to improve productivity, increase profitability, and create growth. Legal professionals have trusted the publishing brands in the LexisNexis Group for more than a century. For the past three decades, the company's markets have grown to include business people and other professionals in governments, corporations, academic institutions and other enterprises, all of whom have access to this world of critical information via easy-to-use electronic products.

In 1994, Reed Elsevier acquired the LexisNexis® service. Begun in Dayton as a contractor to the US Air Force in 1966, its electronic data-search system became the first to retrieve full-text documents. In 1973, the company introduced a legal research system that revolutionized the way in which legal research and analysis was conducted. The technology propelled the legal profession into a new era.

In 1979, a companion news and business-information service was introduced under the Nexis banner. Michie™, founded in the late 1800s and the sole provider of statutes for 35 U.S. states and territories, joined the fold of LexisNexis in 1987.

With the advent of the World Wide Web, LexisNexis moved its information products and services to the new distribution channel, eliminating the need for proprietary software or extensive training. In September 1997, LexisNexis debuted the first Web-based service for U.S. legal professionals, the precursor to LexisNexis® at *lexis.com*®.

In 2002, LexisNexis Butterworths Canada and Quicklaw Inc., Canada's leading online legal research service, agreed to merge. Late in the year, they were formally joined to become LexisNexis Canada, a business unit of North American Legal Markets.

The history of LexisNexis Group represents one of converging companies that today operate within a unified global organization. First to join Reed Elsevier via Reed in 1970 was the legal publishing Butterworths Group, founded in 1818 in the UK. By the 1930s, Butterworths had expanded to other common-law countries, with operations in India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. In 1990 Martindale-Hubbell, became part of Reed Elsevier bringing with it a history dating back to the first Martindale law directory published in 1868.

Now a truly international player with established and expanding operations in North America, Europe, South Africa and Asia Pacific, Reed Elsevier in 1998 acquired respected U.S. legal publisher Matthew Bender (founded in 1887) and the remaining interest it did not own in leading citator Shepard's Company (founded in 1873). The scene was set for the globalization of the LexisNexis Group that, for the first time in October 2000, united the different parts of Reed Elsevier's legal-publishing activities. In 2002, the company acquired legal online publishers Quicklaw Inc. of Canada and MBO Verlag GmbH of Germany.

Key Facts

- 5 billion searchable documents
- 2 billion public records
- More than 19,000 databases
- More than 32,000 legal, business and news sources
- Customers include 97 percent of Fortune 500 companies and the top 100 U.S. law firms as identified by *The American Lawyer*
- 7.2 million full-time equivalent students (more than 70 percent) have access to LexisNexis[®] Academic at 1,650 U.S. colleges and universities
- More than 4.8 million professionals subscribe to the LexisNexis[®] services and are located in over 60 countries
- *Law Technology News* names LexisNexis[®] Applied Discovery[®] Product of the Year and Best Electronic Data Discovery System
- Top 100 companies named by *Training* magazine in 2004 for company commitment to employee development and innovative classroom and online training initiatives.
- IDG's *Computerworld* "100 Best Companies to Work for in Information Technology"
- 2004 TechnoLawyer's @ Awards to *lexis.com*, Favorite Legal Research Tool; LexisNexis products and applications win another 11 of the 24 categories.
- *DMReview* World Class Solution award for excellence in business intelligence and data warehousing
- Named to "100 Companies That Matter Most in Knowledge Management," *KM World*.

C. SIN 760-2 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

LexisNexis offers both on-line and offline solutions as a subscription service. Our GSA Schedule price list is organized and structured to best support our GSA customers and present our product and service offerings in a meaningful and user friendly manner.

C.1 Pricing Plans & Options

LexisNexis offers a variety of pricing options and discount plans for access to our Subscription-based Research, Case Management/Litigation/Practice Management, and Other Value Added Products and Services. GSA customers can select relevant content and customize access to the LexisNexis products and services in a manner that best meets their overall information needs and budget constraints. There are two distinct pricing plans available for the LexisNexis subscription products and services; Transactional pricing, and Flat-rate pricing.

C.1.1 Transactional Price Plan

LexisNexis products can be “transactionally” purchased, meaning you only pay for what you use, eg, \$ per search, \$ per retrieval, or \$ per image. The following information provides the LexisNexis underlying transactional prices, functionality and features associated with our products and services. The transactional prices found in this section form the basis for the overall incentives and discounts available through the flat-rate pricing plan and also determine usage values that drive annual increases/decreases and other pricing options that may be available.

Table 1 Transactional Pricing

Search Charges	Rate per Search
Search Links	\$5.00
Standard (Small Group) Files	\$20.00
A complete listing of small group files can be provided upon request.	
CCH Non-Tax Files	\$38.50 - \$75.00
Large Group Files	\$35.00
<i>A complete listing of the Large Group Files is provided on pg 16</i>	
BNA	\$22.00 - \$71.00
SmartLinx™	\$50.00
CourtLink®	\$0.10 – \$18.00
Matthew Bender®	\$21.00 - \$69.30
Tax Analysts	\$8.40 - \$93.10
Citator Services	Rate Per Cite
The Auto-Cite® service and the Shepard's® Citations Service	\$6.50
Table of Authority	\$1/report
Document Retrieval Features	Rate Per Cite

<i>Through LexisNexis® at www.lexis.com</i>	
Via embedded link (Excluding document link)	\$5/link
Via Get a Document by citation	\$5/cite
<i>Through LexisNexis® Research Software</i>	
Via LEXSEE service	\$5/cite
Via LEXSTAT service	\$5/cite
Subject Directory Feature	Rate Per Doc
Per Document (nexis.com® service only)	\$3
Quotes	Rate Per Quote
Market Statistics	\$1
Historic Price Quotes	\$0.15*
Historic Dividend Quotes	\$0.25*
	<i>*Includes printing and downloading charges</i>
LexisNexis Alert (Electronic Clipping Service)	
Charges for LexisNexis Alert feature reports will be based on the frequency with which they are executed.	
Frequency	Price Per Report
Hourly	\$3
On Demand *	\$4
Intra Day (1X, 2X, or 3X)*	\$6
Daily	\$12
Business Day (M-F)	\$16
Twice a Week	\$17
Weekly	\$18
Twice a Month	\$21
Monthly	\$24
* nexis.com® service only	
<i>Standard Alert reports will be printed automatically on an offline printer. All Alert printing will incur applicable print charges. Paperless Alert results may be viewed online at the applicable connect time charges for the file(s) in which the search is executed.</i>	
Telecommunications Charges	
Network Time Charge	Rate Per Hour
FTS2000	No Charge
LexisNexis® Network, Internet	\$0
WATS, Tymnet®, SprintNet®	\$0
International	
Most locations	\$19
Canada	\$13
WATS	\$21

Monthly Average Information Charges	Discount
From 0 up to \$2,500	2%
Over \$2,500 up to \$12,500	2.5%
Over \$12,501 up to \$60,000	4.5%
Over \$60,001 up to \$90,000	8.5%
Over \$90,001 up to \$500,000	12.5%
Over \$500,000	15.5%
ACCESS CHARGES	
<i>Charges currently range from \$0 to \$50.</i>	
<i>Access to MarkIntel® reports in the MARKET library will be charged at applicable charge per page as follows:</i>	
View or print	\$6.30, \$8.30, \$12.30 or \$18.30
AUTOMATIC DISPLAY FILE CHARGES	
<i>Charges for the limited number of Automatic Display Files will be applied once the file is selected and text automatically displays.</i>	
View document	\$3, \$4, \$6, \$10, \$15, \$16, \$28 or \$29
Multex® Reports	
1 to 5 pages	\$12/report
6 to 12 pages	\$30/report
13 to 20 pages	\$60/report
21 to 40 pages	\$90/report
41 to 60 pages	\$120/report
61 to 99 pages	\$180/report
100+ pages	\$360/report
Edgar Online filings	\$10/document \$15 for Excel reports and \$22 for Non-Excel Reports.
Delaware Secretary of State	Basic Report \$25/each Detailed Report \$35/each
COMPLIMENTARY SERVICES	
Instruction	Per Individual : No Charge
Communications software	Personal computers and networks: No Charge
Libraries and Files	Files in the PRACT®, TERMS and GUIDE libraries; the GUIDE files in any LEXIS or NEXIS® library; the HDLINE file in the BNA library; the COLIST file in the COMPNY library; the FTCAID file in FEDTAX and TAXRIA libraries; the HIDREF file in the GENMED library; the PTSHS and PCOTHS files in the MARKET library; the FORREL file in the INTLAW and ITRADE libraries; the LEGAL, NEWS and WWBUS files in the Easy Search™ (EASY) library; and use of Help features are available for Network Time and Print Charges only. (Note: There is a \$15 handling charge for

	<i>requests printed at the LexisNexis computer center in Dayton, Ohio.)</i>
Customer Support	Customer Support is available 24 hours a day and seven days a week. Staffed with attorneys, librarians, financial experts, technical specialists, business, medical and other skilled professionals, our Customer Service group is uniquely qualified to help you conduct your online research.

Table 2 Printing/Downloading Documents/Images

	Each Image*
Anatomical Transparencies	\$0.00
Trademark design images	\$0.00
Patent exemplary drawing images	\$0.00
Elsevier Environmental	\$3.00
IHI patent images – International	\$6.00
Elsevier Business	\$6.00
Patent Family Reports	\$6.00
Forms	\$7.50
Potomac Text Document	\$8.00
Hoppenstedt	\$10.00
Investext	\$10.00
PDF Image for Judicial Profile - 9th Circuit	\$10.00
PDF Image for Judicial Profile - 7th Circuit	\$10.00
Global Reports	\$25.00
ISO Policy Forms	\$25.00
Miller's	\$25.00
Potomac PDF Document	\$25.00
Other Expert Witness Transcripts – Excerpts	\$50.00
Triodyne Expert Witness Transcripts - Excerpts	\$50.00
Expert Commentary	\$50.00
Other Expert Witness Transcripts – Full	\$110.00
Triodyne Expert Witness Transcripts – Full	\$110.00
M&A Insight Notes	\$100.00
Expert Commentary - Bensen on the Patent Reform Act of 2007	\$112.00
M&A Insight Analysis	\$450.00
Corporate Governance Quotient Profiles	\$250.00
PDF Image for Premium Judicial Profile	\$400.00
Sustainability & Risk Reports	\$1,500.00

	Each Attachment*
Patent images - US domestic	\$5.00
McClatchy Graphics	\$6.00
Newscom, LLC	\$6.00
WPNPHO - World Picture Network - Full Size	\$6.00
Caselaw Official Reports	\$0.00
Elsevier Science	\$30.00
All Case Law Jurisdictions – Case in Brief	\$0.00
Briefs, Pleadings & Motions	\$50.00
Mealey	\$0.00
Attorney Text Book of Medicine	\$0.00
Netter Medical Illustrations	\$100.00
50 State Comparative Legislation & Regulations	\$125.00
JurisCharts: Insurance	\$125.00
JurisCharts: Tax	\$0.00
Advanced Practice Strategies Medical Illustrations	\$175.00
JurisCharts with Analysis: Tax	\$0.00
JurisCharts with Analysis: Insurance	\$225.00
Enhanced Form: Open Fillable word processing version of form	\$7.50
Core Form: Open word processing version of form	\$35.00
Download PDF chart of Multi-Jurisdictional Survey with Analysis Now	\$215.00
Download Interactive Analytical Report	\$215.00
Premium Emerging Issues Commentary	\$165.00
Enhanced Emerging Issues Commentary	\$133.00
Core Emerging Issues Commentary	\$104.50
Premium Current Critical Issues Pamphlet	\$165.00
Enhanced Critical Issues Pamphlet	\$133.00
Core Critical Issues Pamphlet	\$104.50

LARGE GROUP FILE Listing**(see Table 1 Transactional Pricing)****\$35.00 PER SEARCH**

Library	File	Library	File	Library	File
2NDARY	ALLREV	IDA	9MEGA	NEWS	MAGS
2NDARY	SSMEGA	ILL	7MEGA	NEWS	MAJPAP
ADR	MEGA	IND	7MEGA	NEWS	NON-US
ALA	11MEGA	IOWA	8MEGA	NEWS	NWLTRS
ALAS	9MEGA	KAN	10MEGA	NEWS	PAPERS
ALLREC	ALLOWN	KY	6MEGA	NEWS	US
ALLREC	ALLBIZ	LA	5MEGA	NEWS	WIRES
ALLREC	ALLUCC	LAWREV	ALLREV	NEWS	60DAYS
ALLREC	ALLJGT	LEXPAT	ALL	NEWS	90DAYS
ALLREC	ALLBKT	LEXPAT	UTIL	NH	1MEGA
ALLREC	ALLSOS	LEXPAT	71-79	NJ	3MEGA
ALLREC	ALLDBA	LEXPAT	80-89	NM	10MEGA
ALLREC	ALLVER	LEXPAT	90-CUR	NY	2MEGA
ALLREC	USCIVIL	LEXREF	ALLREV	OHIO	6MEGA
ALLREC	USCRIM	MAINE	1MEGA	OKLA	10MEGA
ALLREC	PRMEGA	MASS	1MEGA	ORE	9MEGA
ARIZ	9MEGA	MD	4MEGA	PA	3MEGA
ARK	8MEGA	MEGA	FDOMNI	PATENT	ALL
ASSETS	ALLOWN	MEGA	FEDCTS	PATENT	UTIL
ASSETS	ALLPRP	MEGA	FEDCUR	PATENT	71-79
ASSETS	ALLARC	MEGA	FEDNEW	PATENT	80-89
ASSETS	DEEDS	MEGA	FEDOLD	PATENT	90-CUR
ASSETS	ALLMRT	MEGA	MEGA	PR	1MEGA
CAL	9MEGA	MEGA	NEWER	RI	1MEGA
CITES	MEGA	MEGA	SSMEGA	SC	4MEGA
COLO	10MEGA	MEGA	STCTS	SD	8MEGA
COMPNY	COIND	MEGA	STOMNI	STATES	COURTS
COMPNY	COMPNY	MEGA	1MEGA	STATES	MEGA
CONN	2MEGA	MEGA	10MEGA	STATES	OMNI
CRIME	ALLREV	MEGA	11MEGA	STATES	SSMEGA
CRIME	RXMEGA	MEGA	2MEGA	TENN	6MEGA
CYBRLW	ALLREV	MEGA	3MEGA	TEX	5MEGA
DEL	3MEGA	MEGA	4MEGA	UTAH	10MEGA
FINDER	EZFIND	MEGA	5MEGA	VA	4MEGA
FINDER	ALLFND	MEGA	6MEGA	VI	3MEGA
FINDER	ALLPRO	MEGA	7MEGA	VT	2MEGA
FINDER	ALLDL	MEGA	8MEGA	WASH	9MEGA
FINDER	USVOTE	MEGA	9MEGA	WISC	7MEGA
FINDER	USFIND	MICH	6MEGA	WVA	4MEGA
FLA	11MEGA	MINN	8MEGA	WYO	10MEG
GA	11MEGA	MISS	5MEGA		
GENFED	COURTS	MO	8MEGA		
GENFED	CURRNT	MONT	9MEGA		
GENFED	MEGA	NC	4MEGA		
GENFED	NEWE	ND	8MEGA		
GENFED	OMNI	NEB	8MEGA		
GENFED	SSMEGA	NEV	9MEGA		
GENMED	RXMEGA	NEWS	ALLNWS		
HAW	9MEGA	NEWS	ARCNEWS		
HEALTH	RXMEGA	NEWS	CURNWS		

C.1.2 Flat-Rate Pricing and Discount Plans

There are two options for the flat rate subscription price plan: the Authorized User Plan (AUP) and the Volume Bonus Plan (VBP). Both plans were created to offer competitive, flexible and predictable pricing based on the relevant content and budget needs of our varied customer base.

C.1.2.1 Authorized User Plan (AUP)

The AUP enables an Authorized User to pay a flat monthly rate based on the number of authorized users. The AUP pricing is based on a “Level” System that is determined by the content and materials provided. The higher the level, the higher the value of the content and material, in addition to the sheer number of titles and files made available. A complete listing of products and services and their applicable level and AUP pricing is found within each product category.

This offering provides searching, browsing and printing at a predictable, flat rate price for an entire group or enterprise. An Authorized User is defined as any professional or paraprofessional (attorney, paralegal, investigator, librarian, researcher, agent, analyst and other person) employed in professional or paraprofessional positions who conducts research on the LexisNexis services or any professional or paraprofessional who benefits from the research conducted by another user of the services. This plan is designed to allow all researchers and non-researchers to benefit from searching and receiving information, either directly or indirectly. Nothing in this plan can be construed to allow a small pool of users to conduct research on behalf of an entire department or agency. ID numbers can be utilized by only one user exclusively and cannot be shared.

A library or research center is eligible for the plan only if they can certify and document the total population served. Another alternative for a library or research center is the Volume Bonus Plan which also offers significant discounts for a large population.

If a customer’s number of full-time employees decreases significantly and usage drops below the monthly commitment amount, upon request, LexisNexis will renegotiate the monthly commitment amount in good faith for months remaining in the contract.

All use charges, including searches, telecommunications, printing, accesses and LexisNexis Alert are included in the monthly Authorized User charge. All use is recorded at the underlying transactional prices provided in Section C.1.1.

LexisNexis will review customer’s actual monthly use. If actual usage for 12 months is less than fifteen (15) times the annualized commitment amount, you can expect an increase not to exceed 10% for the following year. In the event the actual use for 12 months exceeds fifteen (15) times the annualized commitment amount; or if usage exceeds fifteen (15) times the annualized commitment amount for three (3) consecutive months, LexisNexis and customer and/or GSA will renegotiate in good faith the monthly commitment amount.

LexisNexis reserves the right to exclude from this plan any features and materials added to the LexisNexis Services after the effective date or files which must be excluded from the Authorized User Plan due to new licensing restrictions from its third-party licensors. General Terms and Conditions and Supplemental Terms for Specific Materials, govern the use of the LexisNexis Services. All products and services available for purchase using the AUP are found in the respective product sections with the defined levels and associated prices, as presented below.

Authorized User Plan – Level Pricing Summary

Level 1 Pricing	\$ 84.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00
Level 2 Pricing	\$ 222.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20
Level 3 Pricing	\$ 537.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00
Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00
Level 5 Pricing	\$ 795.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$795	\$1,325	\$2,410	\$5,110	\$8,685	\$13,735	\$23,635	\$33,135	\$47,985	\$68,985	\$83,985
Additional Seats	\$265.00	\$217.00	\$180.00	\$143.00	\$101.00	\$66.00	\$38.00	\$29.70	\$21.00	\$15.00	\$11.00
Level 6 Pricing	\$ 1,335.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,335	\$2,225	\$4,055	\$8,585	\$14,560	\$23,060	\$38,810	\$56,310	\$80,410	\$113,410	\$134,410
Additional Seats	\$445.00	\$366.00	\$302.00	\$239.00	\$170.00	\$105.00	\$70.00	\$48.20	\$33.00	\$21.00	\$12.00
Level 6+ Level 4 Pricing	\$ 2,004.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$2,004	\$3,340	\$6,100	\$12,940	\$21,965	\$34,715	\$58,715	\$84,215	\$120,815	\$171,315	\$204,515
Additional Seats	\$668.00	\$552.00	\$456.00	\$361.00	\$255.00	\$160.00	\$102.00	\$73.20	\$50.50	\$33.20	\$22.00
Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing	\$ 1,419.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00

C.1.2.2 Volume Bonus Plan (VBP)

The Volume Bonus Plan offers customers the opportunity to purchase significant usage discounted off List Pricing at a flat rate, with no limitation on users, in return for a guaranteed spend over time based on anticipated and actual usage. The volume calculation is based upon the size of the customer (Number of users and anticipated spend), database content, and their anticipated usage. New customers anticipated spend is based on the product AUP list price. Existing customer's anticipated revenue is based on the prior year's revenue adjusted for usage.

The VBP offers a customer significant reductions in their costs with no restrictions on the number of simultaneous users. If a customer remains within their committed purchased usage zone, the price increase for the following fiscal year will not be greater than 6%. A customer's usage zone is defined by the committed usage ceiling and anticipated revenue. Any use above the purchased usage zone is used to calculate the price increase for the following year. No penalty will accrue in the current year for exceeding the purchased usage zone except as noted.

The pricing matrix for this plan is enumerated in the following chart and outlines the annual growth percentage, commitment and purchased zones by customer size. The yearly fee is calculated based on the size of the agency and the agency's growth commitment. For this commitment, the customer will receive the appropriate zone of total allowable usage. All information charges, including connect, telecommunications and printing as well as subscription charges are included in the monthly commitment charge. All use is recorded at the underlying transactional prices shown in Section C.1.1.

For those products and services available as an add-on to both the transactional price plan and the flat-rate VBP price plan, applicable products and pricing are found in the respective product sections. Summary pricing for the flat-rate VBP add-on option is provided here.

Current Annual Commitment			
\$0 to \$100,000	\$100,001 to \$250,000	\$250,001 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 +
20% Commitment Increase \$1000 Monthly Minimum	15% Commitment Increase	10% Commitment Increase	5% Commitment Increase

For any customer who does not reach their annual commitment amount and who chooses to continue use of the Online Services, and upon request, LexisNexis will work with the customer to develop a mutually agreeable solution.

LexisNexis will review customer's actual monthly use. In the event the average use exceeds the monthly commitment amount for three (3) consecutive months. LexisNexis and the customer, upon request will renegotiate in good faith a revised monthly commitment amount and usage cap.

General Terms and Conditions and Supplemental Terms for Specific Materials, govern the use of the Online Services. The following price table defines available discounts for the VBP by guaranteed usage zones, and anticipated revenue.

Volume Bonus Plan Pricing and Discounting

			Purchased Usage Volume						
		Disc							
Zone Number	6	25%	4.5x	5.0x	5.5x	7.0x	8.0x	8.5x	9.0x
	5	35%	4.0x	4.5x	5.0x	6.5x	7.5x	8.0x	8.5x
	4	40%	3.5x	4.0x	4.5x	5.5x	7.0x	7.5x	8.0x
	3	50%	3.0x	3.5x	4.0x	4.5x	6.0x	6.5x	7.0x
	2	60%	2.5x	3.0x	3.5x	4.0x	5.0x	5.5x	6.5x
	1	70%	--	--	--	--	4.0x	5.0x	6.0x
			Up to \$100K	\$100K - \$250K	\$250K - \$500K	\$500K - \$1M	\$1M - \$2M	\$2M - \$3M	\$3M+

Future Year Price

- If the customer's usage stays within their purchased usage zone, a price increase of 6% will be applied.
- If the customer's total actual usage exceeds their purchased usage zone but stays within the highest usage zone (zone #6), a price increase based on the number of zones over the purchased usage zone will be applied as illustrated in the chart below.

# of Zones Over	Percent Increase
0	6.0%
1	7.5%
2	10.0%
3	15.0%
4	20.0%
5	25.0%

C.1.2.3 Academic Volume Discount Plan

The Volume Discount Plan was developed for the Academic Research Solutions only. Customers purchasing LexisNexis Academic and Library solutions are eligible for a discount in a given year based on the total of all their new purchases of print and microform products with the CIS and UPA imprints made in the previous year. At the beginning of each year the discount level is determined for each customer using the table presented below. This discount is automatically applied to all **new** purchases of print and microform products with the CIS and UPA imprints in the coming year. For example, a customer that spent \$52,000 in 2006 would receive a discount of 15% off the then current GSA list price.

Total New CIS and UPA Purchases – Prior Year	Coming Year Discount
\$1,000 - \$9,999	10%
\$10,000 - \$49,999	15%
\$50,000 - \$99,999	20%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	25%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	30%
\$200,000 and above	35%

C.1.2.4 Academic Online/Offline Combination Discount

Customers subscribing to LN Congressional, LN Statistical, and LN Environmental are eligible for a **50%** discount on certain related academic research products as noted in Section B.1. Although LN Congressional, LN Statistical, and LN Environmental are not offered on this schedule, if a federal customer has purchased any of these products through a different vehicle they would be eligible for this discount on the appropriate products purchased through this vehicle.

C.1.2.5 Academic Microform Equipment Allowance

For \$50,000 (net price after discounts) or more of microform ordered at one time, you are entitled to receive free microform equipment. Qualifying microform purchases must be shipped to and used at a single address. The amount of free equipment to which you are entitled is based upon the total amount of your microform order and is calculated as follows: For each \$50,000 of microforms acquired, one Russ Bassett microfiche or microfilm cabinet will be provided to house the collection ordered. Orders greater than \$200,000 are entitled to receive a Kodak 2400 microfiche scanner, or \$5,000 towards a purchase of similar equipment. Details and prices are available upon request.

C.1.2.6 Academic Large Orders And Special Incentives

From time to time LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions publishes special discount offers for customers making large purchases of print and microform products. Special incentive discounts are also offered from time to time on specific products or combinations of products. In all cases, the discounts are equally available to both classes of customers and are applied automatically to the list price.

C.1.2.7 Academic Second Copy Discount

Full service printed subscriptions as follows qualify for a second copy discount if they are shipped to the same address:

- If the first product is CIS/Index, a second Index is discounted at 57%
- If the first product is CIS/Combo, a second Index is discounted at 58.57%
- If the first product is ASI, a second Index is discounted at 44%
- If the first product is ASI/Combo, a second Index is discounted at 44.32%
- If the first product is SRI, a second Index is discounted at 47.84%
- If the first product is SRI/Combo, a second Index is discounted at 51.71%
- If the first product is IIS, a second Index is discounted at 15%
- If the first product is IIS/Combo, a second Index is discounted at 22%

C.1.3 Add-On Options

C.1.3.1 Flat-Rate Plan

LexisNexis makes available several products and services as a flat-rate add-on. These products and services are not available in the standard flat-rate menus. This plan allows any flat-rate customer the

opportunity to purchase on a user basis most materials that are typically excluded from subscription plans.

Products that are available on a flat-rate plan are:

- Standard Exclusions Package
- LN Company Dossier and LN Industry Dossier
- Company Analyzer
- LexisNexis Analyzer
- SCITEC
- CCH on the Web
- Matthew Bender Tax & Accounting Service
- Matthew Bender Tax & Accounting Service Plus

C.1.3.2 Transactional Plan

Some exclusions must remain on a transactional pricing basis due to licensor restrictions. These materials are available under a per search or per report rate. Specific transactional prices for these materials are found in Section A.1 Transactional Price Plan.

Materials not available as a flat-rate add-on:

- ABA Section of Antitrust treatise publications
- Civil and Criminal Docket Summaries
- DESOS
- D&B Credit Reports (Gateway)
- EIU Country Reports
- IHI Patent Images
- Import/Export Library, Piers
- MarkIntel® Service
- Multex

C.1.4 Non-Standard Discounting Practices

From time to time, LexisNexis may deviate from its standard discounting and subscription plan pricing due to any one or combination of the following events:

- Special Promotions and Introductory Offers (Trials) for new or enhanced products and services
- Special Incentive Discounts on Specific Products or Combinations of similar and/or dissimilar products
- Goodwill discounts or pro-bono products/services to non-profit and charitable organizations

- Valid dispute resolution
- Sales or accounts that exceed the GSA established maximum \$ threshold for this solicitation
- Third Party licensor limitations or restrictions imposed on LexisNexis
- Historical limits or agreements that act as revenue floors or ceilings

LexisNexis is willing and open to extending additional incentives or discounts to GSA ordering authorities should any of the circumstances above exist. And as such, LexisNexis may not always be able to offer the maximum discount available should any or some of the same circumstances apply.

Customers and/or potential customers may request a “trial period” for a specific product or service prior to purchasing. Products and services that are available on a trial basis are annotated in the sections containing those products and services. This offer is designed to allow customers to explore the services. The program includes connect time, searches, access charges, citator services, print charges, up to the first four (4) months of the subscription.

# of Authorized Users	Cost Per Month
1 – 5	\$500.00
6 - 25	\$1,000.00
26 – 30	\$2,000.00

C.2 Research Solutions

The following section provides the LexisNexis Research products and solutions for the following solution lines: Academic Research, Legal Research, News and Business Research, Consolidated Research (Legal, News, Business, or any combination of the above lines), Investigative Research, and Screening and Identity Verification Research. Each solution line is further broken down by specific product. List prices are provided for each product and which pricing plans are applicable. Due to the unique content and licensing agreements with the different product lines, not all discount and subscription plans are applicable to all the products.

C.2.1 Academic Research

LexisNexis Academic products available on a subscription basis are listed in this section. The Academic products are further broken down by Publication Content.

C.2.1.1 Legislative Publications

- The CIS/Microfiche Library provides full-text reproductions of the publications covered in the CIS/Index on archival-quality microfiche. It is fully indexed, fully cataloged, and regularly updated.
 Researchers can go directly from the CIS/Index—whether in print or online—to the desired publications on microfiche. CIS assigns each publication an accession number that codes its index entries, abstract, and microfiche reproduction. Current files are updated monthly. Retrospective files are prearranged and ready for use.

- LexisNexis offers a quarterly index and microfiche service covering issued Congressional Research Service (CRS) documents. The index provides access by subjects, CRS document number, and title, and it cumulates throughout the year. With the index is a reference bibliography containing abstracts of all CRS items cumulated during the year.
- The full collection of CIS U.S. Congressional Committee Hearings on Microfiche is the most comprehensive file of historical hearings in existence. The full collection comprises more than 40,000 titles on 84,067 archival-quality silver halide microfiche.

The collection consists of some 29,000 hearings previously filmed by Greenwood Press, plus additional hearings that were identified by CIS editors in the course of their work on the eight-part index. These additional hearings have been incorporated into the full collection and also issued as a supplement for libraries that purchased the Greenwood collection.

- The U.S. Serial Set may be the single most valuable collection of American historical documents in existence. Few, if any, research collections compare with it in size, time span, subject variety, source authority and diversity, or relevance to modern studies of yesterday's activities and attitudes.

The Serial Set includes: congressional publications, such as committee reports on public and private legislation, House and Senate journals, numerous investigations, directories, rule manuals, and histories of Congress and the Capitol; executive branch publications, including department and agency annual reports and special recurring publications; and nongovernmental publications, including reprints from magazines, newspapers, professional journals, and other sources.

Despite these publications' tremendous research value, access to them has been hampered by incomplete finding aids, deteriorating source documents, and inconsistent government distribution policies. The CIS U.S. Serial Set Index, however, makes it easy to locate information buried in the hundreds of thousands of documents selected by Congress for inclusion in the Serial Set.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000009323	CIS Combo Sub w/Complete Collection MF	\$33,151.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009322	CIS Combo Sub w/Complete Collection MF & Prior Annual	\$33,151.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009299	CIS Combo Sub w/Hearings MF	\$27,946.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009298	CIS Combo Sub w/Hearings MF & Prior Annual	\$27,946.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009303	CIS Combo Sub w/Limited Edition MF	\$11,195.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009302	CIS Combo Sub w/Limited Edition MF & Prior Annual	\$11,195.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009307	CIS Combo Sub w/Serial Set MF	\$10,081.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000009306	CIS Combo Sub w/Serial Set MF & Prior Annual	\$10,081.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009105	CIS Complete Collection Sub MF	\$28,190.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009106	CIS Hearings Sub MF	\$22,985.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009107	CIS Limited Edition Sub MF	\$6,234.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009108	CIS Serial Set Sub MF	\$5,120.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000016034	CIS/Index - Annual Sub	\$2,116.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000016035	CIS/Index - Legislative Histories Sub	\$516.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009102	CIS/Index Print Subscription	\$4,961.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only), 2nd Copy Discount
0000012006	CIS/Index Print Subscription w/prior Annual	\$4,961.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only), 2nd Copy Discount
0000013302	CRS Prior Year's Printed Guide Subscription	\$656.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009069	Major Studies and Issue Briefs of the CRS MF Combo Subscription	\$4,359.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000013300	Major Studies and Issue Briefs of the CRS MF Sub	\$3,685.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009076	Major Studies and Issue Briefs of the CRS MR Combo Subscription	\$2,934.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009070	Major Studies and Issue Briefs of the CRS Print Sub	\$666.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

C.2.1.2 Executive Branch Publications

- The ASI microfiche file is the most complete collection of current and retrospective federal statistical publications available anywhere. Because it is fully indexed and cataloged, researchers can go directly from the printed indexes and abstracts of the ASI database to the appropriate publications on archival-quality microfiche.
- Code of Federal Regulations -- besides the texts of the 50 Code of Federal Regulations titles, the microfiche include all internal indexes, the finding aids section of the CFR, the Lists of CFR Sections Affected, and official notices that explain CFR reorganizations and non issuances.

- Federal Register -- the microfiche files contain the full text of the Register, plus the corresponding Lists of CFR Sections Affected (which provide references from the Code of Federal Regulations to the Federal Register) and indexes prepared by the Office of the Federal Register.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000016033	ASI Annual Subscription	\$3,017.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000010168	ASI Combo w/Complete Collection MF	\$46,681.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000010167	ASI Combo w/Non-depository MF	\$27,211.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009365	ASI Complete Collection Microfiche Subscription	\$42,800.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009366	ASI Non-depository Microfiche Subscription	\$23,330.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000010200	ASI Print Service Subscription	\$3,881.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only), 2nd Copy Discount
0000008824	Code of Federal Regulations MF Subscription	\$1,176.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000013342	Federal Register Annual MF Subscription	\$666.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009434	Federal Register Monthly MF Subscription	\$889.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

C.2.1.3 Court Publications

- The Landmark series publishes all the arguments presented to the Supreme Court in the nation's most important cases along with the opinions--majority, concurring, and dissenting--for all cases selected. They reproduce oral arguments and all the written submissions to the Court from the petitioners and respondents, including the petitions for writs of certiorari, motions to deny, briefs, and supplemental briefs. In addition, editors have included all the amicus curiae briefs. The Landmark series is an easy-to-use resource for the study of the entire spectrum of American life presented before the U.S. Supreme Court.
- Oral Arguments of the US Supreme Court provides access to the complete transcripts for all argued cases. The Current Service provides every case from the most recently completed term. The Retrospective Collection contains every argument back to the 1969/1970 term. The Warren Court Collection preserves all transcribed arguments from the 1953/1954 term through the 1968/1969 term. (Some pre-1969 arguments were not transcribed; however, virtually every major case is included in the Warren Court Collection).

- When the U.S. Supreme Court issues a decision, legal professionals dealing with similar issues and cases are interested in much more than the outcome of the case. They need to know all the facts and all the lines of reasoning that the justices considered in reaching that decision.

The CIS U.S. Supreme Court Records & Briefs microfiche collection provides that information. The files include all briefs and all officially docketed materials relating to cases brought before the Court. CIS provides the following materials for each case (as applicable): dockets, petitions and jurisdictional statements, petitioners' and respondents' briefs, appellants' and appellees' briefs, briefs in opposition, reply briefs, amicus curiae briefs, appendices, memoranda, and supplemental briefs. CIS's painstaking acquisitions research assures complete and current coverage of all documents docketed in each case.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000015988	Landmark Briefs and Arguments: Briefs & Arguments Subscription	\$2,949.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000013341	Landmark Briefs and Arguments: Complete Subscription	\$3,188.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000013223	Oral Arguments of the US Supreme Court MF Subscription	\$792.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000004929	Supreme Court Records & Briefs Comprehensive MF Sub	\$1,962.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000004930	Supreme Court Records & Briefs Full Opinions MF Subscription	\$867.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000013178	Supreme Court Records & Briefs Special Supplement MF Sub	\$1,095.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

C.2.1.4 State, Municipal and Private Sector Publications

The product of an extensive and ongoing examination of the output of major American statistical sources, the SRI Microfiche Library provides a convenient, cost-effective file of basic statistical information.

The collection is fully accessible through the Statistical Reference Index, so research is fast and easy. An accession number code guides researchers from an index entry to a publication's abstract, and then to a microfiche reproduction of the publication.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000016041	SRI Annual Subscription	\$1,775.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000010699	SRI Combo w/Full Collection MF Sub	\$25,584.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009641	SRI Combo w/Private Org/Other SRI Sources MF	\$16,259.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000009642	SRI Combo w/Universities & State Gov't MF	\$16,259.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009645	SRI Microfiche Full Collection MF Sub	\$22,860.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009644	SRI Microfiche Private Org & Other SRI Sources MF Sub	\$13,535.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009318	SRI Microfiche Universities & State Governments MF Sub	\$13,535.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000010298	SRI Print Service Subscription	\$2,724.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only), 2nd Copy Discount

C.2.1.5 International and Foreign Publications

Statistical publications of international intergovernmental organizations (IGOs) are essential sources of basic information on the nations and regions of the world. They provide answers to both general and specific questions concerning population; business and financial activities; international trade; education; health; and other economic, demographic, and social matters.

In the past, the lack of a detailed, current guide limited these publications' accessibility. The Index to International Statistics (IIS) solves this problem by providing current coverage of statistical publications from all major IGOs.

Each monthly IIS issue identifies IGO statistical publications; catalogs them, providing full bibliographic and availability information; describes the statistical contents; and indexes the information in full subject and geographic detail. The corresponding microfiche collection contains full-text reproductions of publications identified in the index.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000009015	IIS Combo Subscription	\$19,556.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000008981	IIS Microfiche - Subscription	\$16,690.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000016039	Index to International Statistics - Annual Subscription	\$1,334.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000008974	Index to International Statistics - Print Subscription	\$2,866.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only), 2nd Copy Discount

C.2.1.6 Topical Publications

- BioLaw is a loose leaf series carefully designed to serve those who need not only incisive analysis but also the very latest factual information on any bioethical subject. BioLaw consists of a basic

Resource Manual and monthly Updates and Special Sections. The Resource Manual is a compendium of 15 seminal chapters on the major areas in the field. It is indexed topically, by key words, and by court cases. The Resource Manual's authors are among the leading scholars and practitioners in bioethics today. BioLaw Backfiles contain the loose leaf material for that year on microfiche.

Environment Abstracts -- the service's scope encompasses all aspects of the impact of people and technology on the environment and the effectiveness of remedial policies and technologies.

Environment Abstracts covers air, water, and noise pollution; solid and toxic wastes; radiological contamination; toxicological effects; control technologies; resource management; population; endangered species; and geophysical and climatic change

More than 60% of the documents indexed in Environment Abstracts are conveniently available in the companion Envirofiche collection. Envirofiche provides economical, full-text access to essential environmental papers and articles in a compact, easy to use and store format. The fiche are archival-quality silver halide.

- Professional responsibility raises deep questions of law and ethics that make it a most exciting area of research. In addition, public concern over legal fees, litigiousness, Bhopal-style solicitation, and the relation between law and morality has never been higher. As a result, the sheer bulk of vital documents on legal ethics and professional responsibility grows at an extraordinary rate. It is increasingly urgent for lawyers, judges, and scholars to have quick and ready access to these documents--state codes of professional conduct and formal and informal ethics opinions by state and local bar associations. This comprehensive collection of important documents meets the needs of diligent lawyers and law librarians. To fill this void, University Publications of America publishes the National Reporter on Legal Ethics and Professional Responsibility. Comprising thousands of pages each year, the National Reporter offers comprehensive coverage of the evolving law of professional responsibility.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000009357	Biolaw Combination Subscription	\$1,401.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009356	Biolaw Looseleaf Service Sub	\$704.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000013325	Biolaw Microfiche Subscription	\$1,122.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009340	Envirofiche Complete Collection MF Subscription	\$15,765.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000010485	Envirofiche Conferences MF Sub	\$6,511.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000016036	Environment Abstracts - Annual Sub	\$689.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009338	Environment Abstracts Complete Collection MF/Print Service Sub	\$17,452.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000012548	Environment Abstracts Conferences Collection MF/Print Service Sub	\$8,200.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
				(new orders only)
0000009181	Environnent Abstracts Print Service Sub	\$1,877.00	Year	Combination Discount, Annual Volume Discount (new orders only), 2nd Copy Discount
0000001942	National Reporter on Legal Ethics, MF Sub	\$852.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)
0000009355	National Reporter on Legal Ethics, Print Subscription	\$1,216.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

C.2.1.7 Historical Publications

A virtually complete set of the official newspapers of the American Communist Party from 1919 through today's editions is now available. The retrospective set includes People's Daily World and its predecessors--The Daily Worker, The Ohio Socialist, The Toiler, The Worker, The Midweek Worker, and The Southern Worker. An annual subscription to People's Weekly World (two reels annually) keeps coverage current. As the official organs of the party, the newspapers served as forums for the party cadre, including Jay Lovestone, William Z. Foster, Max Bedacht, Earl Browder, and many others. The collection provides a key source for anyone wishing to follow the winding course of official party policy, as well as American radicalism, labor studies, political thought, and a wide range of other disciplines.

Product ID	Product Name	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
0000010840	Newspapers of Am Communist Party: PWW Subscription	\$486.00	Year	Annual Volume Discount (new orders only)

C.2.2 Legal Research

LexisNexis provides the most comprehensive collection of published and unpublished case law, that contains both case summaries and headnotes. Included with all on-line Legal Research Services is LexisNexis superior 24x7 customer support.

C.2.2.1 Legal Research Content

Product ID	Product Name	Description	AUP Level	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOVLAW WGV LAW	On-Line Legal Research	Primary and Secondary legal research sources	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 3 Pricing	\$ 537.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

C.2.2.2 LexisNexis Analyzer

LexisNexis Analyzer is a one-stop, intuitive report-based tool for obtaining in-depth intelligence on all the parties involved in litigation, i.e., judges, expert witnesses, attorneys, arbitrators and companies. LexisNexis Analyzer bundles various content into easy-to-use search forms that produce reports.

LexisNexis offers litigators within federal agencies a strategic advantage by making it easier and more efficient to find the information they need about parties involved in litigation, with one easy-to-use report product. From how a judge has treated an issue in the past, to finding the best expert witnesses, or understanding opposing counsel's track record and techniques – LexisNexis Analyzer can give federal litigators the confidence of knowing they've covered all the bases.

Built as an add-on product to Company Analyzer, LexisNexis Analyzer enables a litigator to run a “combined” search through multiple, relevant sources from the wide array of content on www.lexis.com and produce one, convenient, intuitive report upon which to base their case strategies. It bundles various content into easy-to-use search forms that generate reports. Search results are displayed on one consolidated list, organized by source type. Customers can choose from 5 search forms:

- Judge
- Attorney
- Arbitrator
- Expert
- Company

Features & Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Searches through multiple databases	Enables customer to access key sources and conduct research on parties involved in litigation with a single search on one easy-to-use interface.
“Behind the scenes” SEGMENT searches	Targeted results! No need to learn any search language or waste time culling through irrelevant results found in non-SEGMENTS.
Choose from Judge, Attorney, Arbitrator, Expert and Company search forms	Enables customers to get the information they need on the right party at the right time
Easy to use Report Format	Left hand navigation allows users to go directly to the document of interest. Customers can select and guide which documents appear in their full report.
Link directly to Attorney/Judge Strategic Profiles without having to re-input name or court information	Saves time and broadens results to docket information by making it easy to use CourtLink's Strategic Profiles.

LexisNexis Analyzer can be accessed in one of three ways: As a stand alone solution at:
www3.lexis.com/analyzer

- From the Reference Section of the Legal Tab within Source Selection Hierarchy on lexis.com.
- Via federal and state cases via hyperlinks on lexis.com. The attorney and judge segments will be highlighted – customers simply click to launch Analyzer.

Pricing for LexisNexis Analyzer is available both transactionally and as a flat rate, based on the Level 4 AUP. Transactional price is \$25.00 per search, and \$90.00 per report. Flat rate pricing is provided here.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	AUP Level	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
LN Analyzer	LexisNexis Analyzer	Litigation Search Tool	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

C.2.2.3 CCH on the Web

LexisNexis is the only online provider of legal materials that offer CCH's full line of legal flagship solutions via the web (outside of CCH's own system). LexisNexis is also including the addition of CCH's collection from their Health & Human Resources and Business & Finance libraries. These premium titles add valuable content to our existing research sources for these practice areas. CCH materials are available on both a transactional or flat-rate pricing plan.

CCH on the Web Flat Rate Pricing:

The following table provides CCH flagship legal and employment solutions available on a Flat Rate Pricing plan, and their respective prices. These products are not available through the LexisNexis standard AUP or VBP.

CCH Legal Products		Flat-Rate Pricing Plan*		
Product ID	Product Name	Users **5 - 9	Users 10 - 24	Unit
CBFED1	Federal Library 1	\$18.00	\$14.00	User/Month
CBFED2	Federal Library 2	\$31.00	\$22.00	User/Month
CBFED3	Federal Library 3	\$88.00	\$58.00	User/Month
CBACC	Accountants Library	\$44.00	\$31.00	User/Month
CBENT	Entity Planning Library	\$31.00	\$22.00	User/Month

CBFEP	Financial & Estate Planning	\$31.00	\$22.00	User/Month
CBEMPL	Employment Law Library	\$150.00	\$97.00	User/Month
CBHLTS	Healthcare Library & States Information	\$264.00	\$176.00	User/Month
CBHLT	Healthcare Library	\$110.00	\$75.00	User/Month
CBPMG	Payroll Management Guide	\$18.00	\$14.00	User/Month
CBUINS	Unemployment Insurance (Fed & All States)	\$53.00	\$31.00	User/Month
CSPENB	Pension & Benefits Library	\$62.00	\$40.00	User/Month

CCH Business & Finance Libraries					
Flat-Rate Pricing Plan*					
Product ID	CBGOVC	CBBNK	CBTRR	CBSEC	
Product Name	Government Contracts Library	Banking Library	Trade Regulations Reporter	SEC Library	
Users					Unit
2***	\$546.32	\$218.53	\$351.93	\$595.41	Month
3	\$604.23	\$276.44	\$467.75	\$623.79	Month
4	\$662.14	\$334.35	\$583.37	\$652.17	Month
5	\$720.06	\$392.27	\$699.39	\$680.55	Month
6	\$777.97	\$450.18	\$815.21	\$708.93	Month
7	\$835.89	\$508.10	\$931.02	\$737.31	Month
8	\$893.80	\$566.01	\$1,046.84	\$765.69	Month
9	\$951.71	\$623.92	\$1,162.66	\$794.07	Month
10	\$1,009.63	\$681.84	\$1,278.48	\$822.45	Month
11	\$1,057.11	\$729.32	\$1,373.44	\$850.83	Month
12	\$1,104.59	\$776.80	\$1,468.40	\$879.21	Month
13	\$1,152.07	\$824.28	\$1,563.36	\$907.59	Month
14	\$1,199.55	\$871.76	\$1,658.32	\$935.97	Month
15	\$1,247.03	\$919.24	\$1,753.28	\$964.35	Month
16	\$1,294.51	\$966.72	\$1,848.24	\$992.73	Month
17	\$1,341.99	\$1,014.20	\$1,943.20	\$1,021.11	Month
18	\$1,389.47	\$1,061.68	\$2,038.16	\$1,049.49	Month
19	\$1,436.95	\$1,109.16	\$2,133.12	\$1,077.87	Month
20	\$1,484.43	\$1,156.64	\$2,228.08	\$1,106.25	Month
21	\$1,521.48	\$1,193.69	\$2,302.18	\$1,134.63	Month
22	\$1,558.54	\$1,230.75	\$2,376.28	\$1,163.01	Month
23	\$1,595.59	\$1,267.80	\$2,450.38	\$1,191.39	Month
24	\$1,632.64	\$1,304.86	\$2,524.48	\$1,219.77	Month

*Pricing is per location. A location is defined as a city. Multiple cities will require separate pricing.

**A minimum of 5 users is required for purchase for the CCH Legal Materials.

***A minimum of 2 users is required for purchase for the CCH Business & Finance Materials.

Due to third party licensor regulations, LexisNexis must obtain prior approval and pricing for any user base over 24 for these premium titles listed. Upon request, LexisNexis will obtain the pricing information from CCH as expeditiously as possible for any Government customer.

CCH on the Web – Transactional Price Plan:

CCH on the Web can also be purchased through the transactional price plan. Transactional prices range from **\$38.50 - \$75.00** per search, depending on content and title selected. Specific files and associated transactional prices will be provided upon request.

C.2.2.4 Matthew Bender – Content Offerings

Only LexisNexis brings together a comprehensive set of exclusive content from expert authors and leading publishers. Matthew Bender provides a wealth of expert analysis by leading practitioners in their field of study. Titles include business entities, estate planning, elder law, individual & general federal taxation, international taxation, real estate, tax accounting, tax-exempt organizations, tax practice & procedure, and taxation of specialized businesses.

Matthew Bender Level 1 Pricing:

Product ID	Product Description	Pricing Plan
MBBKR0	Bankruptcy (Collier Library & Manuals	AUP Level 1, VBP
MBPAT1	Patent (Chisum, PO rules, Manual of Patent Exam Procs)	AUP Level 1, VBP
MBTRD2	Trademark/Copy (Nimmer, Gilson, Milgrim, Manual of Trademark Exam Procs)	AUP Level 1, VBP
MB0026	MB Current Legal Forms	AUP Level 1, VBP
MB0029	MB Warren's Forms of Agreement	AUP Level 1, VBP
MBTAX6	Core Tax Library	AUP Level 1, VBP
MBTAX7	Tax'N of BIZ Orgs	AUP Level 1, VBP
MB0149	Estate Planning Library	AUP Level 1, VBP
MB0150	International Tax, Treaties & Estate Planning	AUP Level 1, VBP
MB0156	Tax Procedures & Controversies	AUP Level 1, VBP
MB0004	Appleman's on Insurance	AUP Level 1, VBP

AUP Level 1 Pricing is provided here. A minimum of 3 users must be purchased.

Level 1 Pricing	\$ 84.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00

Matthew Bender Level 2 Pricing:

Product ID	Product Description	Pricing Plan
MBIP00	Intellectual Property	AUP Level 2, VBP
MB0009	MB Federal Practice Forms	AUP Level 2, VBP
MB0010	MB Forms of Discovery	AUP Level 2, VBP
MBCA07	CA MB Forms of Pleading & Practice	AUP Level 2, VBP
MBCA01	MB Calpractice Forms	AUP Level 2, VBP
MBFRM1	MB Forms	AUP Level 2, VBP
MBINS1	MB Insurance	AUP Level 2, VBP
MBACC	MB Tax & Accounting Service	AUP Level 2

AUP Level 2 Pricing is provided here. A minimum of 3 users must be purchased.

Level 2 Pricing	\$ 222.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20

Matthew Bender Level 3 Pricing

Product ID	Product Description	Pricing Plan
MBCA00	California Matthew Bender	AUP Level 3, VBP
MBACC1	MB Tax and Accounting	AUP Level 3, VBP
MBACC1	MB Tax & Accounting Service Plus	AUP Level 3

AUP Level 3 Pricing is provided here. A minimum of 3 users must be purchased.

Level 3 Pricing	\$ 537.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

C.2.2.5 State Tax, Federal Tax, TAXRIA, TAXANA and Estate Library

The LexisNexis collection of State and Federal tax libraries provides a comprehensive and in depth view of our tax laws and regulations. This content is available on a flat-rate subscription plan as a Level 2 AUP, or transactionally. Transactional prices are either \$20.00 per search for small files, and \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price Plan
GOVTAX WGV TAX	State Tax, Federal Tax, TAXRIA, TAXANA and Estate Library	Primary and Secondary tax sources for Federal and State	Level 2	User Usage	AUP VBP

AUP Level 2 Pricing is provided here.

Level 2 Pricing	\$ 222.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20

C.2.2.6 Legal Libraries

LexisNexis provides Major Legal Libraries. This content does not include international legal, area of law libraries or individual state libraries environmental materials. This content is available both as a flat-rate plan and a transactional plan. Transactional prices are either \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price Plan
GOVGEN	Major Legal Libraries	Major Legal Libraries, excluding international legal, area of law libraries or ind. state libraries	Level 2	User Usage	AUP VBP

AUP Level 2 pricing is provided here.

Level 2 Pricing	\$ 222.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20

C.2.2.7 Briefs, Motions, Pleadings & Verdicts

LexisNexis provides relevant and noteworthy content on Federal and State briefs, motions, pleadings and verdicts. This content can be purchased as a flat rate or transactional price plan. In addition, this content is available as part of our Comprehensive Research offerings, provided in Section B.4. Transactional prices are either \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price Plan
SLCTFL	Briefs, Motions, Pleadings & Verdicts	Federal and most State briefs, motions, pleadings and verdicts.	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

AUP Level 1 pricing is provided here.

Level 1 Pricing	\$ 84.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00

C.2.2.8 Legislative Impact® and Regulatory Impact® by Potomac Publishing Company®

LexisNexis is the exclusive on-line provider for *Legislative Impact*® and *Regulatory Impact*® and all future product offerings available through Potomac Publishing Company®.

Legislative Impact® tracks how, where and when federal laws interact with one another. In today's increasingly complex statutory environment, this can be a Herculean task for even the most capable attorney or paralegal. *Legislative Impact*® delivers this information while also assessing the potential impact of bills currently before Congress to give attorneys a heads-up of what will be next over the legislative horizon. Together with its counterpart, *Regulatory Impact*®, which performs the same authoritative cross-referencing of federal regulations, the two databases combine to form a powerful suite of legal intelligence products that effectively complement the complete range of *LexisNexis* services.

Legislative Impact® and *Regulatory Impact*® can be purchased both as a flat rate and a transactional price plan. Due to third party licensing requirements, no additional discounting is available at this time. Flat rate monthly pricing is provided here.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	Users	Flat-Rate Price	Price Plan

POTMAC	Potomac Publishing Company®	Legislative Impact® and Regulatory Impact®	1 – 20	\$12.00	User/Month
			21 – 50	\$9.00	User/Month
			51 – 100	\$6.00	User/Month
			101 – 250	\$4.00	User/Month
			251 +	\$3.25	User/Month

Transactional prices are provided here.

- \$50.00 per Impact
- \$25.00 per .pdf
- \$8.00 per all other documents
- \$0.00 for browsing

C.2.2.9 Global IP Law Service

The Global Intellectual Property (IP) Law Service is an online research service that provides comprehensive coverage of global IP law information covering IP practice and proceedings, IP legislation and regulations, and current news updates from over 220 countries. This service offers IP professionals easy access to up-to-date primary IP law resources from around the globe, giving them the broader legal perspective they need to succeed. This service is available both transactionally and as a flat-rate subscription using the AUP or VBP.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	Price	Unit	Unit
ZZYX4A	GIPLS – Trademark & Domain Group Files	Global IP Law Service – Trademark & Domain Group Files	Level 2	User Usage	AUP VBP
ZZYX4C	GIPLS – Domain Names	Global IP Law Service – Domain Names	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP
ZZYX4D	GIPLS - Trademark	Global IP Law Service - Trademark	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP
ZZYX4E	GIPLS – Patent	Global IP Law Service – Patent	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 1 Pricing		\$ 84.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00

Level 2 Pricing	\$ 222.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)										
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20

C.2.3 News and Business Research

LexisNexis News and Business research products and services include a broad collection of full-text newspapers, magazines, wire services, broadcast transcripts, and newsletters that cover a wide range of topics, languages and geographic areas. Find information on more than 35 million companies from around the globe including corporate documents and analyst reports. Enjoy a variety of features and tools to personalize and customize the information found. Included with all on-line News and Business Research Services is LexisNexis superior 24x7 customer support.

C.2.3.1 News and Business Content

LexisNexis standard primary and secondary news and business sources can be purchased both transactionally and as a flat rate. Transactional prices are either \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files. Due to third party licensing agreements, transactional prices can not be discounted.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOVNWG WGVNWG	On-Line News and Business Research	Primary and Secondary news and business research sources	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP

AUP Level 3 pricing is provided here.

Level 3 Pricing	\$ 537.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)										
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

C.2.3.2 News, Financial and Medical Content

In addition to the standard News and Business content offering, LexisNexis provides additional Financial and Medical content. LexisNexis standard primary and secondary financial and medical sources can be purchased both transactionally and as a flat rate. Transactional prices are either \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files. Due to third party licensing agreements, transactional prices can not be discounted.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
------------	--------------	-------------	------------	------	---------------------

GOV11G WGV11G	On-Line Financial and Medical Research	Primary and Secondary financial and medical research sources	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
------------------	---	--	---------	---------------	------------

AUP Level 4 pricing is provided here.

Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

C.2.3.3 Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) Reports

LexisNexis provides an extensive collection of D&B business credit and non-business credit reports. The following D&B business reports are available through the D&B Gateway, and available to purchase transactionally only by report. Due to third party licensor agreements, these reports are not available for additional discounting or on a flat-rate plan. Pricing varies by geographic region of User ID and also the geographic region the material was generated from. A complete listing of countries by region is presented following this table.

Table 3 Dun & Bradstreet Reports by Region

D&B Business Information Report (BIR) - provides an overall profile of a company and information and analysis to help you evaluate a firm's operations, profitability, and stability. This report can provide payment information, banking, finance, public filings, special events, company history and management history. Access this report to obtain the registered names of a company, as well as DBA's; to assess overall risk in doing business with a company; to complete pre-sales call research on a prospect or customer; to research ownership details	Region of User ID						
<i>D&B Region from which licensed material are generated</i>	<u>US</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Europe</u>	<u>Pacific</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Latin America</u>	<u>Asia</u>
USA Region Price	\$110.00	\$276.00	\$232.00	\$307.00	\$166.00	\$166.00	\$397.00
Canada Region Price	\$144.00	\$419.00	\$220.50	\$306.50	\$88.00	\$166.00	\$397.00
Europe 1 Region Price	\$288.00	\$629.00	\$162.00	\$306.50	\$317.00	\$414.00	\$496.50
Europe 2 Region Price	\$288.00	\$629.00	\$220.50	\$414.00	\$476.50	\$414.00	\$607.00
Latin America/Caribbean Region Price	\$340.00	\$629.00	\$331.00	\$414.00	\$477.00	\$414.00	\$607.00
Asia Region Price	\$443.00	\$629.00	\$331.00	\$414.00	\$555.50	\$497.00	\$497.00
Pacific Region Price	\$443.00	\$599.00	\$315.00	\$193.00	\$454.00	\$473.00	\$473.00

Japan Region Price	\$443.00	\$331.00	\$331.00	\$414.00	\$555.50	\$497.00	\$607.00
D&B Payment Analysis Report (PAR) - provides in-depth historical analysis of a business' payment habits as reported to D&B. It illustrates how a firm pays certain industries and certain credit amounts and how its payment record compares to the records of similar sized firms in the same industry. Also provided is information on a firm's banking relationships, public filings, and special events, when available. Access this report to discern between a company's willingness and ability to pay; to check for bankruptcy filings or new ownership; to assess payment trends	\$72.50	\$72.50	\$72.50	\$72.50	\$72.50	\$72.50	\$ 72.50
D&B Supplier Evaluation Report (SER) - provides information and analyses to assess the risk of doing business with a supplier. Access this report to uncover other products and services your supplier offers; to benchmark a supplier against other national and local providers; to obtain a quick, overall evaluation of risk.	\$114.00	\$114.00	\$114.00	\$114.00	\$114.00	\$114.00	\$114.00

D&B Region Descriptions

USA Region

United States

Canada Region

Canada

Europe 1 Region

Western Europe

Albania	Gibraltar	Poland
Austria	Greece	Portugal
Belgium	Hungary	Romania
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Iceland	Serbia and Montenegro
Bulgaria	Ireland	Slovak Republic
Croatia	Italy	Slovenia
Cyprus	Luxembourg	Spain
Czech Republic	Macedonia	Sweden
Denmark	Malta	Switzerland

Finland	Netherlands	Turkey
France	Norway	United Kingdom
Germany		

Europe 2 Region**Eastern Europe**

Armenia	Kazakhstan	Russia
Azerbaijan	Kyrgyzstan	Tajikistan
Belarus	Latvia	Turkmenistan
Estonia	Lithuania	Ukraine
Georgia	Moldova	Uzbekistan

Africa

Algeria	Gambia	Reunion
Angola	Ghana	Rwanda
Benin	Guinea	Sao Tome and Principe
Botswana	Guinea-Bissau	Senegal
Burkina Faso	Kenya	Seychelles
Burundi	Lesotho	Sierra Leone
Cameroon	Liberia	Somalia
Cape Verde	Libya	South Africa
Central African Republic	Madagascar	Sudan
Chad	Malawi	Swaziland
Congo	Mali	Tanzania
Cote D'Ivoire	Mauritania	Togo
Djibouti	Mauritius	Tunisia
Egypt	Morocco	Uganda
Equatorial Guinea	Mozambique	Zaire
Eritea	Namibia	Zambia
Ethiopia	Niger	Zimbabwe
Gabon	Nigeria	

Middle East

Bahrain	Kuwait	Syria
Iran	Lebanon	United Arab Emirates
Iraq	Oman	Yemen
Israel	Qatar	
Jordan	Saudi Arabia	

Latin America/Caribbean Region

Antigua	Ecuador	Nicaragua
Argentina	El Salvador	Panama
Bahamas	Falkland Islands	Paraguay

Barbados	French Guiana	Peru
Belize	Grenada	Puerto Rico
Bermuda	Guadeloupe	St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Bolivia	Guatemala	St. Lucia
Brazil	Guyana	St. Kitts & Nevis
Chile	Haiti	Suriname
Colombia	Honduras	Trinidad & Tobago
Costa Rica	Jamaica	Turks & Caicos Islands
Cuba	Martinique	Uruguay
Dominica	Mexico	Venezuela
Dominican Republic	Netherlands Antilles	

Asia Region

Afghanistan	Indonesia	Pakistan
Bangladesh	Korea	Philippines
Brunei	Laos	Singapore
Cambodia	Macau	Sri Lanka
China	Malaysia	Taiwan
French Polynesia	Maldives	Thailand
Hong Kong	Myanmar	Vietnam
India	Nepal	

Pacific Region

Australia	Micronesia	Samoa
Fiji	New Caledonia	Solomon Islands
Guam	New Zealand	Tonga
Kiribati	Palau	Tuvalu
Marshall Islands	Papau New Guinea	Vanuatu

Japan Region

Japan

C.2.3.4 LexisNexis® Company Dossier, LexisNexis® Industry Dossier, and Executive Dossier**LexisNexis Company Dossier**

Offers current, comprehensive and easy-to-use information about public, private or non-U.S. companies in an easy-to-use report format--right at your fingertips.

- Facilitates improved productivity by gathering comprehensive information on a company with one simple entry.

- Contains financial and corporate overviews, news articles, business and industry analysis, and in-depth financials – packaged in a series of topically organized reports, with easy links to source documents.
- Features “point-and-click” functionality that allows the end user to access a comprehensive company report simply by typing in the company name or ticker.
- Covers approximately 35 million companies including:
 - 20 million U.S. Companies
 - 15 million non-U.S. Companies
 - 16,000 global archived and current news sources

Two Pricing Levels:

LexisNexis Company Dossier is packaged into two pricing levels – snapshot and complete – so you can get exactly the information you need from thousands of LexisNexis and best-in-class industry sources.

Snapshot:

The snapshot package provides U.S. and global company profiles for an at-a-glance analysis. Ideal for initial investigation and information confirmation, this report includes:

- Company overview
- High-level financials
- Key competitors
- Executives and directors
- Products and brands
- Relevant news articles
- Parent and subsidiary structure

Complete:

The complete package provides U.S. and global company “snapshot profiles” plus in-depth reports, organized with detailed information and analysis. Reports include:

- In the News – Recent articles and press releases, sorted by topic, region or top business, financial and legal publication, by topic or by region.
- Business Information Report – Competitor, product and brand listings, analyst reports.
- Financial Information Report – Corporate documents, annual and quarterly financials, stock information, mergers and acquisitions.
- Legal Information Report – Timely U.S. and commonwealth court decisions, jury verdicts.
- Intellectual Property Report – Patents, trademarks and copyrights.

LexisNexis Industry Dossier

Delivers research on more than 1,000 industries from such leading sources as Integra, the U.S. Economic Census, Mergerstat, Market Guide Industry Report, Disclosure and more. The product provides snapshot industry reports featuring description, related industries, industry performance aggregates, top 20 companies (with related financial data) and recent industry news. Users can also create four other types of industry reports: Industry Revenue, Legislative, Mergers, and Economic Reports. Industries are searchable by keyword or SIC codes.

- Pinpoint, display and analyze the exact information you need
- Track and monitor market intelligence at the industry, company or product level
- Uncover and investigate business conditions and statistical data that impact companies' performance

LexisNexis Executive Dossier

LexisNexis Executive Dossier allows users to research an executive against executive specific sources. As with Company and Industry Dossier, Executive Dossier provides in-depth information and metrics from authoritative and reliable sources delivered in the way you want it – either in report format, through the Global URL API or as an XML feed via Web Services Kit.

- **Executive Profiling** – Ability to research an executive against executive specific sources, news documents, negative news, legislative testimony, SEC filings and Case law
- **Executive List Building** – Ability to create an executive list based on a variety of criteria and then customize that list according to your preferences, similar to the company list building capabilities we have now

Pricing for the Dossier suite of products is provided below. These products are available on a flat rate plan at the pricing below. This product is also eligible for discounting in accordance with the VBP.

Product	# of users:	1	2	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000
Company Dossier Complete (includes Industry Dossier)	Monthly Cost additional users	\$720	\$720 \$220	\$940 \$110	\$1,160 \$40	\$1,360 \$45	\$2,040 \$30	\$2,800 \$26	\$4,120 \$10	\$5,640 \$9	\$7,900 \$8	\$11,900 \$8
Company Dossier Snapshot	Monthly Cost additional users	\$184	\$184 \$128	\$312 \$64	\$440 \$27	\$576 \$18	\$840 \$21	\$1,360 \$27	\$2,720 \$9	\$4,000 \$9	\$6,300 \$8	\$10,300 \$8
Executive Dossier	Monthly Cost additional users	\$144	\$144 \$72	\$216 \$52	\$320 \$24	\$440 \$16	\$680 \$16	\$1,080 \$16	\$1,880 \$7	\$2,880 \$7	\$4,640 \$7	\$8,140 \$7
Industry Dossier	Monthly Cost additional users	\$96	\$96 \$48	\$144 \$24	\$192 \$18	\$280 \$12	\$460 \$12	\$760 \$8	\$1,160 \$4	\$1,760 \$4	\$2,770 \$4	\$4,770 \$4

C.2.3.5 Company Analyzer

With the Company Analyzer via LexisNexis® at *lexis.com* due diligence solution, you can access 36 in-depth legal, business, financial and public record sources with just one search.

Designed for both business and government, Company Analyzer on *lexis.com* can provide a better understanding of inter-company relationships, parent-subsidary information and potential conflicts of interest. It's the perfect deep due diligence tool for In-house counsel, information professionals, the corporate due diligence research team and bank and lending departments.

Just point and click for current documents such as:

- 10-Ks and other SEC Filings and Brokerage Reports
- Caselaw, Jury Verdicts and Settlements and Pending Litigation
- Background Stories on Key Directors and Executives
- General News Information
- Environmental Materials
- U.S. Patents and Trademarks

Company Analyzer is the solution to use for:

- Mergers & Acquisitions
- Environmental Practices
- Competitive Analysis
- Investment Opportunities
- Marketing Analysis

Use Public Records on Company Analyzer to assist you with the following tasks

Corporate And Limited Partnership Records To:	Bankruptcy Filings From All 50 States To:	Judgment And Lien Filings To:	Mortgage Records, Deed Transfers And Tax Assessor Records To:
Locate Corporate Name, Address, Standing And Registered Agent	Collect Data On Parties, Witnesses, Attorneys And Judgment Debtors	Determine Priority Of Potential Judgments	Evaluate Real Estate, And Research Parcel Numbers
Profile Litigant Activities/Affiliations	Assess Collection Status Of Potential Judgments	Profile Encumbrances Against Parties	Discover Property Use
Uncover Conflicts Of Interest	Track Consumer/Business Bankruptcies	Discover Debtor-Creditor Business Relationships	Find Property/Mailing Address
Discover Business Relationships	Determine Assets/Liabilities	Discover Debtor/Creditor Banking Relationships	Find Names Of Real Estate Owner, Buyer And Seller

Company Analyzer can be purchased as a flat rate Level 2 AUP Price Plan. In addition, Company Analyzer is included in the Standard Exclusions flat rate package. AUP Level 2 pricing is provided here.

Level 2 Pricing \$ 222.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$ 222	\$ 370	\$ 685	\$ 1,480	\$ 2,530	\$ 4,130	\$ 6,830	\$ 8,300	\$ 9,770
Additional Seats	\$ 74.00	\$ 63.00	\$ 53.00	\$ 42.00	\$ 32.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 1.80

C.2.3.6 SCITEC

LexisNexis has created a library of scientific, technical and medical content to assist technical librarians and intellectual property professionals in their research in several disciplines of scientific discovery. The SCITEC library is a collection of three types of content:

Abstract & Index Databases

- Elsevier Science databases, including Ei Compendex, Elsevier BIOBASE, BIOTECHNOBASE, Fluidex, Geobase, Oceanbase, World Textiles, Embase, and F-D-C Reports
- Cambridge Scientific Abstracts databases, including Biological Sciences (BIOSCI) and Environmental Sciences and Pollution Management (ENVSCI)
- ENVIROLINE (ENVLNE) from LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions
- Medline (MEDLNE) from the National Library of Medicine

Journals

- A collection of full-text news sources, trade, and research journals in Computing & Technology, Energy & Utility, and Medical & Health.

Patents

- US Patents (USPAT) in full-text with images and post-issuance proceedings
- European Patent Office (EPO)
- Japanese Patents and Trademarks (JPAT) -- abstracts with images

The SCITEC library pricing is provided here. Due to licensing restrictions, this content is not available with the standard AUP or VBP.

Individual Products			# of Users					
Title	Product ID	Unit	1	5	10	20	50	100
COMPEN	SCI002	Monthly Price	\$1,333	\$1,600	\$1,820	\$2,300	\$2,733	\$4,633
COMPEN	SCI002	Additional Users	\$67	\$44	\$48	\$14	\$38	\$31
COMPEN + SCITEC*	SCI013	Monthly Price	\$1,558	\$1,975	\$2,495	\$3,425	\$4,946	\$7,746
COMPEN + SCITEC*	SCI013	Additional Users	\$142	\$104	\$93	\$59	\$56	\$40
BIOBAS	SCI003	Monthly Price	\$1,067	\$1,267	\$1,467	\$1,867	\$2,133	\$3,733
BIOBAS	SCI003	Additional Users	\$50	\$40	\$40	\$9	\$32	\$25
BIOBAS + SCITEC*	SCI014	Monthly Price	\$1,292	\$1,642	\$2,142	\$2,992	\$4,346	\$6,846
BIOBAS + SCITEC*	SCI014	Additional Users	\$125	\$100	\$85	\$54	\$50	\$34
FLUIDX	SCI005	Monthly Price	\$800	\$967	\$1,100	\$1,400	\$1,633	\$2,800
FLUIDX	SCI005	Additional Users	\$42	\$27	\$30	\$8	\$23	\$19
FLUIDX + SCITEC*	SCI016	Monthly Price	\$1,025	\$1,342	\$1,775	\$2,525	\$3,846	\$5,913
FLUIDX + SCITEC*	SCI016	Additional Users	\$117	\$87	\$75	\$53	\$41	\$28
GEOBAS	SCI006	Monthly Price	\$1,067	\$1,267	\$1,467	\$1,867	\$2,133	\$3,733
GEOBAS	SCI006	Additional Users	\$50	\$40	\$40	\$9	\$32	\$25
GEOBAS + SCITEC*	SCI017	Monthly Price	\$1,292	\$1,642	\$2,142	\$2,992	\$4,346	\$6,846
GEOBAS + SCITEC*	SCI017	Additional Users	\$125	\$100	\$85	\$54	\$50	\$34
OCEANB	SCI007	Monthly Price	\$800	\$967	\$1,100	\$1,400	\$1,633	\$2,800
OCEANB	SCI007	Additional Users	\$42	\$27	\$30	\$8	\$23	\$19
OCEANB + SCITEC*	SCI018	Monthly Price	\$1,025	\$1,342	\$1,775	\$2,525	\$3,846	\$5,913
OCEANB + SCITEC*	SCI018	Additional Users	\$117	\$87	\$75	\$53	\$41	\$28
WORTEX	SCI008	Monthly Price	\$800	\$967	\$1,100	\$1,400	\$1,633	\$2,800
WORTEX	SCI008	Additional Users	\$42	\$27	\$30	\$8	\$23	\$19
WORTEX + SCITEC*	SCI019	Monthly Price	\$1,025	\$1,342	\$1,775	\$2,525	\$3,846	\$5,913
WORTEX + SCITEC*	SCI019	Additional Users	\$117	\$87	\$75	\$53	\$41	\$28
EMBASE	SCI001	Monthly Price	\$1,333	\$1,600	\$1,820	\$2,300	\$2,733	\$4,633
EMBASE	SCI001	Additional Users	\$67	\$44	\$48	\$14	\$38	\$31
EMBASE + SCITEC*	SCI012	Monthly Price	\$1,558	\$1,975	\$2,495	\$3,425	\$4,946	\$7,746
EMBASE + SCITEC*	SCI012	Additional Users	\$142	\$104	\$93	\$59	\$56	\$40
BIOTEC	SCI004	Monthly Price	\$1,200	\$1,433	\$1,643	\$2,083	\$2,433	\$4,183
BIOTEC	SCI004	Additional Users	\$58	\$42	\$44	\$12	\$35	\$28
BIOTEC + SCITEC*	SCI015	Monthly Price	\$1,425	\$1,808	\$2,318	\$3,208	\$4,646	\$7,296
BIOTEC + SCITEC*	SCI015	Additional Users	\$133	\$102	\$89	\$57	\$53	\$37
COMPENDEX, FLUIDEX								
ENGINR	SCI011	Monthly Price	\$2,133	\$2,567	\$2,920	\$3,700	\$4,367	\$7,433
ENGINR	SCI011	Additional User	\$108	\$71	\$78	\$22	\$61	\$50
EMBASE, BIOBASE, BIOTECHNOBASE								
BIOMED	SCI010	Monthly Price	\$3,600	\$4,300	\$4,930	\$6,250	\$7,300	\$12,550
BIOMED	SCI010	Additional Users	\$175	\$126	\$132	\$35	\$105	\$85

* SCITEC - All non-Elsevier Science Materials in the Science & Technology ("SCITEC") Library

C.2.3.7 LexisNexis Publisher & LexisNexis Publisher Link

The right content in the right format is the best way to keep visitors coming to your site, whether it is your agency's web site or your employee intranet. LexisNexis® Publisher is a powerful tool that enables you, with a single interface, to provide relevant information in both environments. Flexible, easy on you AND your budget, and the best content – all the keys to help you succeed.

Customize to meet the need of your site visitors:

- Provide customized topics
- Create presentation style
- Add critical commentary, insights, or analysis
- Complement and enrich current internal information

Improve your efficiency:

- Decide to Host at your agency or have it Hosted by LexisNexis – no additional hardware to install or maintain
- Reliable, stable performance for both environments
- Automatically builds the searches – no need for additional staff
- Web accessible – no new software to load or reconfigure
- Customer support, second to none, available 24/7/365
- Keep visitors and employees up-to-date:
- Relevant content from reliable news sources – over 12,000 for your intranet and more than 4,000 for your Web site

You have invested a lot of time and resources in your agency's Web site and intranet. LexisNexis Publisher helps drive traffic so that your site visitors and employees get the information they need without leaving your site.

- LexisNexis Publisher *QuickPicks* – for those who want fast and easy search selection and coverage of broad topics. The new *QuickPicks* version allows customers to choose from a list of 2,000+ topics created from one of more of the LexisNexis SmartIndexing terms. Those customers who typically do not have a librarian to provide editorial expertise to set up and manage topics will benefit most from this solution.
- Helps customers who have neither the ability nor the desire to control the content of the topics— Good product option for prospects who are non- information professional and do not have need to customize searches.
- No topics can be customized by the customer.
- This may be a solution for prospects who considered LNP before, but were not able to afford the fully customizable product.
- LexisNexis Publisher *YourPicks* – for users who want to customize their own searches for more precise results. Our same popular standard Publisher product but now with new added functionality

and enhancements. Customers can create Boolean searches or a combination of a Boolean search and indexing terms.

- Customer achieves a high level of results precision.
- All topics can be customized by the customer.
- LexisNexis Publisher *ProPicks* - For those who need custom searches provided by LexisNexis professionals, we offer *ProPicks* for search creation and on-going editing. This solution option is ideal for customers who desire a high level of precision in their topic results but may lack the internal resources to create or manage topics themselves.
- Customer achieves a high level of results precision.

Great solution for non-information professional customer who has a need for highly customized searches and continual consultative support from information professional.

- LexisNexis Knowledge Management Services - LexisNexis provides customization, technical support, and search fabrication and editing consulting services for the LN Publisher Suite of Products. Upon request, LexisNexis will provide these services at the appropriate labor categories and rates found in the Enterprise Knowledge Management Services, Section C.4.4.

	Number of users						
	up to 50	up to 100	up to 250	up to 500	up to 1,000	up to 2,500	up to 5,000
Quick Picks Smart Indexing							
Base rate for up to 5 topics - News Only	\$878	\$945	\$1,125	\$1,170	\$1,350	\$1,620	\$1,980
Base rate for up to 5 topics - News and Legal	\$1,317	\$1,418	\$1,688	\$1,755	\$2,025	\$2,430	\$2,970
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News Only	\$90	\$99	\$104	\$113	\$126	\$153	\$189
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News and Legal	\$135	\$149	\$156	\$170	\$189	\$230	\$284
Your Picks Standard LNP	up to 50	up to 100	up to 250	up to 500	up to 1,000	up to 2,500	up to 5,000
Base rate for up to 5 topics - News Only	\$1,485	\$1,575	\$1,665	\$1,800	\$2,070	\$2,475	\$3,060
Base rate for up to 5 topics - News and Legal	\$2,228	\$2,363	\$2,498	\$2,700	\$3,105	\$3,713	\$4,590
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News Only	\$153	\$162	\$171	\$185	\$212	\$257	\$315
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News and Legal	\$230	\$243	\$257	\$278	\$318	\$386	\$473
Pro Picks Ongoing/Editing	up to 50	up to 100	up to 250	up to 500	up to 1,000	up to 2,500	up to 5,000
Base rate for up to 5 topics - News Only	\$1,787	\$1,868	\$1,949	\$2,070	\$2,313	\$2,678	\$3,204
Base rate for up to 5 topics - News and Legal	\$2,681	\$2,802	\$2,924	\$3,105	\$3,470	\$4,017	\$4,806
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News Only	\$228	\$236	\$244	\$257	\$281	\$322	\$274
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News and Legal	\$342	\$354	\$366	\$386	\$422	\$483	\$411
Publisher Link Bundle with Your Picks	up to 50	up to 100	up to 250	up to 500	up to 1,000	up to 2,500	up to 5,000
Base rate for up to 5 topics AND Publisher Link for up to 3 additional content providers- News Only	\$2,408	\$2,543	\$2,678	\$2,903	\$3,285	\$4,005	\$4,905
Base rate for up to 5 topics AND Publisher Link for up to 3 additional content providers- News and Legal	\$3,612	\$3,815	\$4,017	\$4,355	\$4,928	\$6,008	\$7,358
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News Only	\$153	\$162	\$171	\$185	\$212	\$257	\$315
Additional topics, per topic over 5 - News and Legal	\$230	\$243	\$257	\$278	\$318	\$386	\$473

Figure 1 LexisNexis Internet and Intranet Link Pricing

Product Description	\$/Month	\$/Month	\$/Month	\$/Month	\$/Month	\$/Month	\$/Month
Publisher Link as add-on to LN Publisher (for up to 3 additional content providers) News Only	\$1,350	\$1,418	\$1,485	\$1,620	\$1,800	\$2,250	\$2,700
Publisher Link as add-on to LN Publisher (for up to 3 additional content providers) News and Legal	\$2,025	\$2,127	\$2,228	\$2,430	\$2,700	\$3,375	\$4,050
Publisher Link expansion for additional content providers - News Only	\$68	per additional content provider (over the 3 included with base)					
Publisher Link expansion for additional content providers - News and Legal	\$102	per additional content provider (over the 3 included with base)					

Figure 2 LexisNexis Publisher Add-On Pricing

		Number of topics	
		up to 5	10
Quick Picks (Smart Indexing)	Base rate for Quick Picks, up to 5 topics	\$1,350	\$2,160
	Additional Quick Pick topics, per topic	\$162	
Your Picks (standard LNP)	Base rate for up to 5 topics	\$1,980	\$3,240
	Additional topics, per topic over 5	\$252	
Pro Picks (ongoing editing)	Base rate for up to 5 topics	\$2,430	\$3,690
	Additional topics, per topic over 5	\$342	
Options			
Extended archive option (up to 2 years for all topics)		\$450	per month

Figure 3 LexisNexis Publisher – Internet Version

		Number of LNP end users				
		up to 50	up to 100	up to 250	up to 500	up to 1,000
Your Picks (standard LNP)	Base rate for up to 5 topics	\$1,980	\$2,250	\$2,700	\$3,420	\$4,680
	Additional topics, per topic over 5, up to 10	\$198	\$216	\$252	\$288	\$315
LNP Add-on options						
Extended archive option (up to 2 years for all topics)		\$450	per month			

Figure 4 LexisNexis Publisher – Extranet Version – more than one agency

		Number of LNP end users				
		up to 50	up to 100	up to 250	up to 500	up to 1,000
Your Picks (standard LNP)	Base rate for up to 5 topics	\$1,337	\$1,418	\$1,499	\$1,620	\$1,863
	Additional topics, per topic over 5	\$138	\$146	\$154	\$167	\$191
LNP Add-on options						
Extended archive option (up to 2 years for all topics)		\$450	per month			

Figure 5 LexisNexis Publisher – Extranet Version –one agency

LexisNexis Publisher Notes

- All pricing stated is monthly
- A “topic” consists of up to 10 unique queries, anything over 10 queries constitutes another topic.
- Results are archived automatically for 30 days, and can be archived up to 90 days upon request at no additional charge. For archive requests above 90 days, the extended archive option must be purchased.
- This tool is not subject to the standard AUP or VBP. All pricing is stated above.
- Customers may choose to host the product. Consulting services will be required to integrate and set up and customize the access requirements. In this case, upon request, LexisNexis will provide consulting services at the Enterprise Knowledge Management Services labor categories and rates, provided in Section C.4.4.
- Standard content offerings with LN Publisher are as follows:

Product ID	Product Description	Applicable Pricing
WWLNIP	Includes News only – 90 days, US and Non-US newspapers.	LN Publisher Internet & Intranet Link –LN hosted.
WHLNIP	Includes most news only – 90 days, US and Non-US Papers. This content is not as extensive as WWLNIP due to third party content licensing requirements and agreements.	LN Publisher Internet & Intranet Link - customer hosted.
WS0LXP	Combined news and legal sources, including all content in above product IDs.	LN Publisher Internet & Intranet Link - LN hosted.
WWLNWP	Includes News only – 90 days, US and Non-US newspapers.	LN Publisher Internet LN hosted.
WHLNWP	Includes News only – 90 days, US and Non-US newspapers - This content is not as extensive as WWLNWP due to third party content licensing	LN Publisher Internet – Customer Hosted

Product ID	Product Description	Applicable Pricing
	requirements and agreements.	
WWLNEP	Includes News only – 90 days, US and Non-US newspapers.	LN Publisher Extranet LN hosted, more than one company.
WWLNEP	Includes News only – 90 days, US and Non-US newspapers.	LN Publisher Extranet LN hosted, one company.

- Hosted content is not offered on Extranets
- LexisNexis Publisher products are eligible for trials of up to 30 days for up to 5 queries for standard topics and up to 10 queries for smart indexing topics.

C.2.3.8 World Compliance

The WorldCompliance Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) database contains approximately 500,000 profiles of PEPs, their family members and close associates.

What is a Politically Exposed Person?

- Current or former senior official in the executive, legislative, administrative, military, or judicial branch of a foreign government (whether elected or not)
- A senior official of a major foreign political party
- A senior executive of a foreign government owned commercial enterprise, being a corporation, business or other entity formed by or for the benefit of any such individual
- An immediate family member of such individual; meaning spouse, parents, siblings, children, and spouse's parents or siblings
- Any individual publicly known (or actually known by the relevant financial institution) to be a close personal or professional associate.

How can federal agencies use the data?

- Identify the PEPs amongst your contractors and associates.
- Ensure that funds distributed by the organization are not going to a Politically Exposed Person.
- Discover links between PEPs that might not have previously been known.
- Identify potential conflicts of interest in public affairs scenarios.

AUP Level 2 Pricing is provided below. This product is not available on a transactional basis.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
WLDCOM	World Compliance	World Compliance PEP Listing	Level 2	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 2 Pricing

\$ 222.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20

C.2.4 Comprehensive Research

In addition to the areas of research listed above, Academic, Legal and News & Business, LexisNexis also provides a series of products which consolidate one or more of these powerful and complete content databases. The following products offer additional incentives and discounts for consolidating those databases.

C.2.4.1 Legal, News, Business, Financial, Medical, Public Records, Exclusions Package

LexisNexis' most comprehensive collection of all primary and secondary source content includes all primary and secondary sources in the research areas of Legal, News, Business and Finance, Medical, Public Records and our standard exclusionary materials, including Matthew Bender. This product does not include those products with their own unique pricing and terms. Pricing for this product is based on a Level 6 and a Level 4. These products are available both transactionally and on a flat rate basis. Transactional prices are either \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOV22 WGOV22 ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	All Services plus Standard Exclusion Package	Comprehensive database of all primary and secondary legal, news, business, financial, medical, public records, and the standard exclusionary package	Level 6 + Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV20 WGOV20 ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	All Services less the Standard Exclusion Package	Comprehensive database of all primary and secondary legal, news, business, financial, medical, and public records	Level 6	User Usage Search	AUP VBP Transactional (product ID is GIS002, WGIS002)
WGIS01 ADD: SRKTDG + TPR001	Standard Exclusions Package	CEB Library, CLE Library, Company Analyzer, D&B Library (except D&B rpts), Elsevier Bus Images, Elsevier Environmental Images, European and Japanese Patents, Markets & Industry Library, MarketSpan Docket Summary, Matthew Bender Suite**, Mergerstat, M&A Database, NJ Secondary Sources (select), Online Legal Forms Library, UNIVRS Library, US Copyrights, Patent Images & Trademark Registrations	Level 4	User Usage Search	AUP VBP Transactional (product ID is GIS001, WGIS001)

Level 6+ Level 4 Pricing	\$ 2,004.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$2,004	\$3,340	\$6,100	\$12,940	\$21,965	\$34,715	\$58,715	\$84,215	\$120,815	\$171,315	\$204,515
Additional Seats	\$668.00	\$552.00	\$456.00	\$361.00	\$255.00	\$160.00	\$102.00	\$73.20	\$50.50	\$33.20	\$22.00

Level 6 Pricing	\$ 1,335.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,335	\$2,225	\$4,055	\$8,585	\$14,560	\$23,060	\$38,810	\$56,310	\$80,410	\$113,410	\$134,410
Additional Seats	\$445.00	\$366.00	\$302.00	\$239.00	\$170.00	\$105.00	\$70.00	\$48.20	\$33.00	\$21.00	\$12.00

Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

**All Matthew Bender products, except for Tax and Accounting Service and Tax and Accounting Service Plus.

C.2.4.2 Legal, News, Business, Financial, Medical, Public Records

The following products provide different combinations of our most popular and comprehensive research materials. All products are available both transactionally and at a flat rate. Transactional prices are \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GVB04 WGVBP4 ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	News & Public Records	Comprehensive database of all news and public records sources	Level 5	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVB05 WGVBP5 ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	News, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Comprehensive database of all news, financial, public records, medical and patents sources	Level 5	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVB09 WGVBP9	Legal, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Comprehensive database of all legal, financial, public records, medical and patents sources	Level 5	User Usage	AUP VBP

GOV8G WGV8G	Legal, News, Financial and Medical	Comprehensive database of all legal, news, financial, and medical sources	Level 5	User Usage	AUP VBP
----------------	------------------------------------	---	---------	------------	------------

Level 5 Pricing

\$ 795.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$795	\$1,325	\$2,410	\$5,110	\$8,685	\$13,735	\$23,635	\$33,135	\$47,985	\$68,985	\$83,985
Additional Seats	\$265.00	\$217.00	\$180.00	\$143.00	\$101.00	\$66.00	\$38.00	\$29.70	\$21.00	\$15.00	\$11.00

C.2.4.3 Legal, News, Financial, and Medical

The following products provide different combinations of Legal, News, Financial, and Medical sources. All products are available both transactionally and at a flat rate. Transactional prices are \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOV10G WGV10G	Legal, News	Comprehensive database of all legal and news sources	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV11G WGV11G	News, Financial, Medical	Comprehensive database of all news, financial, public records, medical and patents sources	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 4 Pricing

\$ 669.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

C.2.4.4 Other Product Combinations

The following products provide unique sources that may be purchased separately. All products are available both transactionally and at a flat rate. Transactional prices are \$20.00 per search for small files or \$35.00 per search for large group files.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
MBACC1	Matthew Bender Tax &	Matthew Bender Tax and	Level 3	User	AUP

	Accounting Service Plus	Accounting Service Plus		Usage	VBP
GOVLEG	Medical & Lexpat	Medical & Lexpat	Level 2	User Usage	AUP VPB
MBACC	Matthew Bender Tax & Accounting Service	Matthew Bender Tax and Accounting Service	Level 2	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 3 Pricing

\$ 537.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

Level 2 Pricing

\$ 222.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$222	\$370	\$685	\$1,480	\$2,530	\$4,130	\$6,830	\$10,330	\$15,580	\$22,380	\$27,080
Additional Seats	\$74.00	\$63.00	\$53.00	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$18.00	\$14.00	\$10.50	\$6.80	\$4.70	\$3.20

C.2.5 Investigative Research

LexisNexis has the most extensive and comprehensive collection of Public Records and Investigative Research products in the world. These solutions deliver accurate information that instantly authenticates the identities of both individuals and businesses. These solutions provide the intelligence and analytics our customers need to protect and grow their organizations.

C.2.5.1 Public Records

LexisNexis classic public records products is a comprehensive collection of over 2 billion public records.

Public records solution is available both transactionally and at a flat rate. The transactional price is \$35.00 per search. Flat rate pricing is provided in the table below. Public records data is also available in many of our comprehensive research solutions found in Section C.2.4.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	Public Records	Comprehensive database of public records.	Level 5	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 5 Pricing	\$ 795.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$795	\$1,325	\$2,410	\$5,110	\$8,685	\$13,735	\$23,635	\$33,135	\$47,985	\$68,985	\$83,985
Additional Seats	\$265.00	\$217.00	\$180.00	\$143.00	\$101.00	\$66.00	\$38.00	\$29.70	\$21.00	\$15.00	\$11.00

C.2.5.2 Accurint

With a data repository in excess of 33 billion records, Accurint is one of the country's largest and fastest growing data repositories of public records and commercially available data. Accurint provides information products that allow organizations to quickly and easily extract valuable knowledge from huge amounts of data. These innovative products are made possible by integrating powerful technology, tens of billions of data records on individuals and businesses, and patent-pending data-linking methods.

With the breakthrough visualization technology of Relavint™, you can create link analysis charts that help you visualize the relationships between people and their possible relatives and associates, vehicles, property, and even businesses. In addition, with a simple click of your mouse you can "drill into" any of the objects to reveal links between people, addresses, assets and businesses. Relavint helps you effectively present and communicate information with colleagues.

Comprehensive and Authoritative Information

- Names • Phone numbers • Addresses
- Assets, including motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft
- Criminal records
- Bankruptcies, liens and judgments
- Professional licenses
- Real property records
- Death records
- Business information

Table 4 Accurint Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	Accurint		
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Avg. Price
5	\$625.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
10	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	\$120.00
25	\$2,880.00	\$115.00	\$115.20
50	\$5,640.00	\$110.00	\$112.80
100	\$11,030.00	\$105.00	\$110.30
250	\$26,675.00	\$100.00	\$106.70
500	\$51,575.00	\$95.00	\$103.15
1000	\$98,980.00	\$90.00	\$98.98
2,500	\$233,890.00	\$85.00	\$93.56

Accurint pricing is not subject to the AUP or VBP. Due to licensing restrictions and agreements, pricing for a user base above 2,500 can be obtained as an open market item and subject to LexisNexis internal approval.

C.2.5.3 Accurint for Law Enforcement (Accurint LE)

Accurint for Law Enforcement provides the most accurate and complete information on U.S. individuals and businesses today, with data stores containing billions of records that are searched, analyzed and compiled in seconds. This solution is one of the most advanced investigative tools in the industry.

Visualize complex relationships

With the Relavint™ report feature, a breakthrough visualization tool designed specifically for law enforcement, you can create link analysis charts that help you visualize the relationships between people and their possible relatives and associates, vehicles, property, and even businesses. In addition, with a simple click of your mouse you can "drill into" any of the objects to reveal links to other associated entities.

Comprehensive and Authoritative Information

- Names • Phone numbers • Addresses
- Assets, including motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft
- Criminal records
- Bankruptcies, liens and judgments
- Professional licenses
- Real property records
- Death records
- Business information
- Relatives and Roommates

Table 5 Accurint LE Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	Accurint for Law Enforcement		
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Avg. Price
5	\$625.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
10	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	\$120.00
25	\$2,880.00	\$115.00	\$115.20
50	\$5,640.00	\$110.00	\$112.80
100	\$11,030.00	\$105.00	\$110.30
250	\$26,675.00	\$100.00	\$106.70
500	\$51,575.00	\$95.00	\$103.15
1000	\$98,980.00	\$90.00	\$98.98

2,500	\$233,890.00	\$85.00	\$93.56
-------	--------------	---------	---------

Accurint LE pricing is not subject to the AUP or VBP. Due to licensing restrictions and agreements, pricing for a user base above 2,500 can be obtained as an open market item and subject to LexisNexis internal approval.

C.2.5.4 Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus

The Premier Investigative Tool for Law Enforcement Investigators and Intelligence Analysts

Accurint LE Plus integrates all the analyst's mission critical tools, such as GIS mapping, link analysis and real-time batching, in one, easy-to-use desktop application.

Dramatically reduce your caseload by leveraging the power of our next-generation search technology, enhanced functionality and powerful analytics that enable you to quickly gather and analyze critical information from our comprehensive and authoritative catalog of public records information.

Whether you're trying to locate suspects, investigate fraud or uncover assets, Accurint LE Plus helps increase your efficiency and save time by bringing together a comprehensive suite of tools that helps you find vital information and solve cases quicker.

Accurint LE Plus is a powerful investigative tool that enables you to:

- Locate People
- Visualize Complex Relationships
- Discover Association
- Analyze Geo-spatial Relationships
- Uncover Assets
- Sort and View Photographs
- Detect Fraud
- Share Information
- Investigate Businesses
- Manage Case Information

Accurint LE Plus provides access to current information from these and other important law enforcement data sources:

- Multiple person locators
- Multiple business locators
- Multiple telephone sources
- Assets, including motor vehicles, watercraft and aircraft
- Nationwide bankruptcies, liens and judgments

- Professional licenses
- Real property records
- Death records

Features

- **Drag & Drop Integration** – Ability to open multiple windows on desktop and drag and drop data into other windows
- **Enhanced Relavint™ PLUS** – Advanced, “real-time” link analysis
- **Advanced Mapping with GIS Capabilities** – Allows you to drag and drop address information onto maps to help you quickly determine geo-spatial relationships between entities and identify critical infrastructure in the vicinity
- **Generate Photo Lineups** – Select and sort publicly available Department of Corrections, Sex Offender or agency-specific photographs and arrange for simultaneous viewing
- **Advanced “Wildcard” Vehicle Search** – Allows searches on partial or incomplete vehicle description and/or tag information
- **Real-time Telephone List** – Batch processing for large-volume reverse phone number searches
- **Case Management Tool** – Logically store and share work products with colleagues
- **Integrated Secure Instant Messaging (IM)** – Instantly communicate new leads and updates with colleagues
- **Administrator Controls** – Control user access and permissions to specific types of information
- **Enhanced Public Watch-List Search**
- **Software Development Kit** – Ability for third-party developers to integrate agency’s data sources
- **Enhanced Relatives and Roommates:** Discover Potential Relatives and Associates up to three degrees of relationship.

Enhance Your Search Results By Integrating Agency-Specific Data Sets

Law Enforcement organizations can also integrate their own agency-specific data with LexisNexis Public Records to expand and enhance their search capabilities. This unique data expansion capability is designed to help law enforcement agencies quickly integrate and incorporate access to vital information such as Drivers License Records, Motor Vehicle Records, Sex Offender registries, Criminal Histories, and Department of Corrections records into their Accurant searches. Most importantly, this process allows law enforcement organizations to integrate all of this data behind their own firewall, protecting privacy and ensuring that they have complete control over their confidential and sensitive data.

Table 6 Accurant for LE Plus Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	Accurant for Law Enforcement Plus		
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Avg. Price
5	\$675.00	\$135.00	\$135.00
10	\$1,300.00	\$130.00	\$130.00

25	\$3,125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
50	\$6,125.00	\$120.00	\$122.50
100	\$12,005.00	\$115.00	\$120.05
250	\$29,140.00	\$110.00	\$116.56
500	\$56,530.00	\$105.00	\$113.06
1000	\$108,925.00	\$100.00	\$108.93
2,500	\$258,825.00	\$95.00	\$103.53

C.2.5.5 Accurint Products Optional Add-on Features

Premium Features:

People at Work: A powerful knowledge discovery tool that identifies links between individuals and their past and current employers. This powerful search links 132 million individuals to businesses and includes information such as business address, phone, and possible dates of employment.

Advanced Person Search: A unique feature that empowers users to locate people with partial or incomplete information.

Wireless Access: Accurint Mobile is available on a variety of handheld devices and through a number of providers.

Advanced Sex Offender Search – (LE Plus only)

Advanced Sex Offender Search enables investigators to instantly search, locate and map registered and unregistered sexual offenders as well as historical addresses and addresses of interest. Seconds after a kidnapping incident is reported, Advanced Sex Offender Search can produce detailed reports and maps of the area surrounding a crime scene denoting potential investigative leads.

Table 7 Premium Features Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	One Feature		Two Features		Three Features		Four Features	
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats
1	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$32.50	\$32.50
2	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$35.00	\$17.50	\$50.00	\$25.00	\$65.00	\$32.50
3	\$30.00	\$10.00	\$52.50	\$17.50	\$75.00	\$25.00	\$97.50	\$32.50
4	\$40.00	\$10.00	\$70.00	\$17.50	\$100.00	\$25.00	\$130.00	\$32.50
5	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$87.50	\$17.50	\$125.00	\$25.00	\$162.50	\$32.50
10	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$250.00	\$25.00	\$325.00	\$32.50
25	\$250.00	\$10.00	\$437.50	\$17.50	\$625.00	\$25.00	\$812.50	\$32.50
50	\$500.00	\$10.00	\$875.00	\$17.50	\$1,250.00	\$25.00	\$1,625.00	\$32.50

100	\$1,000.00	\$10.00	\$1,750.00	\$17.50	\$2,500.00	\$25.00	\$3,250.00	\$32.50
250	\$2,500.00	\$10.00	\$4,375.00	\$17.50	\$6,250.00	\$25.00	\$8,125.00	\$32.50
500	\$5,000.00	\$10.00	\$8,750.00	\$17.50	\$12,500.00	\$25.00	\$16,250.00	\$32.50
1,000	\$10,000.00	\$10.00	\$17,500.00	\$17.50	\$25,000.00	\$25.00	\$32,500.00	\$32.50
2,500	\$25,000.00	\$10.00	\$43,750.00	\$17.50	\$62,500.00	\$25.00	\$81,250.00	\$32.50

Premium Plus Features:

Phones Plus: Phones Plus allows users to access over 50,000,000 phone numbers not typically available, such as non-EDA records, including cell phone numbers. Phones Plus results will include phone numbers associated with an individual and address, an indication of whether the phone is a possible cell/unlisted number, and information regarding the carrier/location of service.

Federal Pricing

Phones Plus Add-on feature is \$20 per month per Authorized User.

News

Aid your investigations with information that cannot be found in public records by accessing over 13,000 news sources. You can search for People in the News and Businesses in the News.

- You can limit your search to a specific U.S. region by selecting from the “Source” drop-down menu;
- Search for specific words you would like included in the articles;
- Specify words you would like excluded from articles; or
- Specify a date range for when the article was published by selecting from the “Date” drop-down menu.”

News Add-on feature is \$30 per month per Authorized User.

LexisNexis Phones Network Gateway

LexisNexis Phone Network Gateway search helps maximize your investigative abilities and provides more options to find otherwise difficult to locate suspects. The Phone Network Gateway is an easy-to-use search which generates current and reliable results. After you complete your Phone Network Gateway search, you can also expand your search further by clicking on the hyperlink to launch an additional Accurant search on the subject of interest. This search allows you to uncover identities and to populate previous address histories, undisclosed properties, motor vehicle information and unknown relatives or associates all from a single phone number.

No longer waste precious time and resources contacting phone companies to obtain subscribers’ information. With this database, you receive real-time access to 95% of all U.S. unlisted and non-published numbers along with 35% of all U.S. cellular numbers. The search results can also include published phone numbers and fax numbers.

Access to this feature is limited to federal criminal or non-criminal investigator or detective in the 1811, 1801, 2501 or similar job series as so titled according to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) handbook.

Phone Network Gateway Search Results include:

- Subscriber Name
- Phone Provider
- Address Information

Phones Network Gateway Add-on feature is \$40 per month per Authorized User.

Aerial Imaging – (LE Plus)

This search gives law enforcement and government investigators high resolution aerial photography to help:

- Plan raids and arrests
- Analyze crime scenes
- Identify tax fraud
- Assess property values
- Uncover zoning violations
- Protect critical infrastructure
- Assess storm, fire and flood damage

The New Aerial Imaging Search Feature empowers you with these key benefits:

- High resolution aerial photography with detailed views not available through web-based commercial satellite imagery
- Multi-directional imaging allows you to choose up to five different angles – from rooftops to oblique “door knob” views
- Flexible search options enable you to query by address for precise results.

Aerial Imaging Add-on feature is \$15 per month per Authorized User

LexisNexis Appriss JusticeXchange Gateway

Appriss enables Accurint LE and Accurint LE Plus users to quickly and easily search dozens of state and local jurisdictions across the country, reviewing up-to-date booking and arrest records to instantly locate suspects, probationers, fugitives and other offenders. Seamless connectivity and instant access to a system presently containing more than 23 million records – and growing at an estimated half-a-million per month – empowers federal law enforcement officials as never before.

Investigators can rapidly uncover vital information to:

- Locate non-compliant sex offenders and fugitives

- Uncover suspects' prior arrest histories
- Monitor probationers and parolees
- Locate offenders with outstanding warrants
- Flag information to support security clearance re-investigations

Federal Pricing

# of Authorized Users	Monthly Price Per User Appriss JusticeXchange
5	\$75.00
10	
25	
50	
100	\$65.00
250	\$55.00
500	\$50.00
1000	\$35.00
2500	\$20.00
2501 + Users	Custom Pricing

Sexual Offender Alerts – (LE Plus)

Monitor a geographic region and receive notifications when a sex offender has moved into the area. Notification will occur even if the offender has moved from another area or State and has not registered with the local authorities.

Notifications will be received over email and when you log into the LE Plus application.

Federal Pricing

- 15 Alerts - \$15.00
- 30 Alerts - \$27.00
- 60 Alerts - \$45.00

Accurint Transactional Pricing – Exclusions List

The following features are available in the Accurint products on a transactional basis. Transactional pricing is provided below.

Additional Features Available Transactionally	Cost Per Transaction
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet	\$0.50 for up to 5 pages & \$0.20 per page thereafter
Bankruptcy Documents per page (up to a maximum charge of \$6.00 per document)	\$0.20
Batch Wizard	Varies

D&B Report	\$3.75
D&B Search	\$0.25
Deed Images	\$8.00 per search/image
Delaware Corporation Report	\$11.00
Delaware Corporation Search	\$1.00
MVR	\$6.25 to \$23.00 depending on the state
Onsite Civil & County Criminal Records Search	\$12.50 to \$65.00
Satellite Images	\$1.00 per search/image

C.2.5.6 Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Page

The USA Patriot Act

“Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001.”

Anti-Money Laundering and Due Diligence Web Solutions from LexisNexis offer financial institutions required to comply with the requirements of The Patriot Act one-click access to the most comprehensive range of investigation, fraud prevention and due diligence solutions –*all from one powerful Web Page*. Offering “know your customer” analysis and anti-money laundering investigation solutions, this Customized User Interface offers you quick access to the depth and breadth of the LexisNexis collection of global news, business and financial information, and international public records.

- People Locators, Voter Registrations, Social Security Administration Death File,
- Driver Licenses & Professional Licenses
- Business Locators and Reports, Incorporation Information, International Public
- Real Estate Assets, Motor Vehicle, Boat & Aircraft Registrations
- Bankruptcy Records, Judgments & Liens, Civil & Criminal Filings
- Current U.S. & International News, Archived News
- LexisNexis® SmartLinx™– a powerful feature of the LexisNexis services that quickly and accurately locates and associates links between people, businesses and locations
- Links to lexis.com and nexis.com
- Links to Banker’s Almanac – The world’s leading reference source on international banks
- One-click Visualization – Instantly generate link analysis chart to visualize connections between people, businesses, assets and phone numbers

This product and pricing apply to new customers only who do not currently subscribe to LexisNexis’ comprehensive research database products listed in Section C.2.4. The use and access to the solutions page pricing varies depending on the research database products selected for inclusion. The research

databases provided in this table are the standard content databases used in conjunction with the solutions page.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
Anti-Money Laundering Page	Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Page	Access to page PLUS access to Public Records, SmartLinx and Limited News - WSPR04 (5B) or WSPR4A (5A)	Level 6 + Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing
\$ 1,419.00

- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
-----------------------	---	---	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------

Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
--------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00
------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

LexisNexis also allows customers who currently have a subscription to one of our comprehensive research database products listed in Section B.4. to purchase this product as an add-on. Customers will only need to pay for the use and access of the Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Page. The following pricing table represents the additional price paid for the Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Page, based on the comprehensive research databases already subscribed to.

Current Subscription Product ID	Current Subscription Product Name	Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Page List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOV22 WGOV22 ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	All Services plus the Standard Exclusion Package	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV20 WGOV20 ADD: RK0001 + SPR00	All Services	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
SPPR01 ADD: RK00SL + SPR000	Smartlinx	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

GVBP04 WGVP04 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	News & Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBP05 WGVP05 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	News, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBP09 WGVP09	Legal, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV8G WGOV8G	Legal, News, Financial, Medical	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV10G WGV10G	Legal & News	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV11G WGV11G	News, Financial, & Medical	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV26 WGOV26 ADD: SPRMSP	Standard Exclusions Package	Level 6 + Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 1 Pricing

\$ 84.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
-----------------------	---	---	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------

Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
--------------------------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00
------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Level 3 Pricing

\$ 537.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
-----------------------	---	---	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------

Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
--------------------------	-------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00
------------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------

Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing	\$ 1,419.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00

Anti-Money Laundering Solutions Transactional Pricing – Exclusions List

The following features are available in Anti-Money Laundering Solutions on a transactional basis. Transactional pricing is provided below.

Additional Features Available Transactionally	Cost Per Transaction
InstantID Consumer	\$0.65 per search
InstantID Consumer with FraudDefender	\$0.95 per search
InstantID Business	\$1.30 per search
InstantID Business with FraudDefender	\$1.30 per search
Negative News	\$2.50 per search
Offline Civil & Criminal Court Records (OCCCR)	\$16.00 to \$191.00 per report
	\$1.00 to \$55.00 – Court Access Fees
	\$6.00 – Date – Previous 10 Years
	\$1.00 Excess Case Fee
D&B Private Company Insights	\$7.00 per search
DE Secretary of State	\$35.00 per search
Mortgage Fraud Report	\$6.00 per search
Phones Plus	\$0.50 per search

C.2.5.7 SmartLinx™

SmartLinx™ is a powerful investigative/research solution used by government agencies, law enforcement officials, Special Investigative Units (SIUs) and insurance risk managers to sift through billions of public records to establish links between related entities. The answer is delivered in one comprehensive summary report.

Entities such as a person, company, or organization's name, a license or registration number, an address, zip code, or telephone numbers are linked to other public records where that entity appears.

Sophisticated software applications analyze each record to determine that these linked entities, regardless of possible spelling, formatting, or other variations are actually the same.

The SmartLinx solution fully complies with the non-public information provisions of the Gramm Leach Bliley Act that went into effect July 1, 2001. It also complies with all other applicable laws, including the Federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act, and principles respecting privacy and the responsible use of public records by which LexisNexis abides.

SmartLinx contains information from over 1,400 sources of public records information including:

- County tax-assessor, real-property records and deed transfers;
- Property finance information, including mortgage filings;
- Secretary of State corporation and limited partnership records;
- Limited liability corporation information;
- DBA/fictitious business names;
- UCC filings, judgments and liens;
- Bankruptcy filings;
- Business credit reports and company profiles;
- Person- and business-locator information including driver's license, motor vehicle registrations, white-pages and U.S. census information and voting registration indices.

Feature	Benefit
Data currentness - new data will be updated daily, available within 24 hours.	Assures accuracy by providing the latest data.
Better layout for reports – cleaner, more “sectional” look.	Easier to find the section of the report you are interested in.
Clickable elements from the cite list – new ability to link to different reports from the cite list.	Saves time – users can easily get detailed reports on address, etc. right from the cite list.
Ability to search by proximity - Allows the customer to search for items within a radius of an address element (zip code, city/state)	Improves speed and accuracy of finding the correct data. Currently users have to know the exact zip code or city (or hunt around in a long cite list to find the right individual or business.
Ability to use a “sounds like” feature – Allows the customer to expand the search beyond the straight Boolean match to a fuzzy match on the last name.	Improves speed and accuracy of finding the correct data. Users will be less likely to miss their target because they were unaware of the spelling of the name.

SmartLinx™ is only available on a flat rate basis and will not be sold at a transactional price. In calculating usage for use in conjunction with the VBP, the underlying per search price is \$50.00. The typical SmartLinx™ search equates to roughly 8 – 10 public records searches. The following pricing represents SmartLinx™ as a standalone product, for new users. A minimum purchase of 5 users is required for this product.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
SPPR01 ADD: RK00SL + SPR000	SmartLinx™	SmartLinx™	Level 6	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 6 Pricing

\$ 1,335.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)

# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,335	\$2,225	\$4,055	\$8,585	\$14,560	\$23,060	\$38,810	\$56,310	\$80,410	\$113,410	\$134,410
Additional Seats	\$445.00	\$366.00	\$302.00	\$239.00	\$170.00	\$105.00	\$70.00	\$48.20	\$33.00	\$21.00	\$12.00

LexisNexis also allows customers who currently have a flat rate subscription to one of our comprehensive research database products listed in Section C.2.4. to purchase this product as an add-on. Customers will only need to pay for the use and access of SmartLinx™. The following pricing table represents the additional price paid for SmartLinx™, based on the comprehensive research databases already subscribed to.

Current Subscription Product ID	Current Subscription Product Name	SmartLinx™ Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOV22 WGOV22 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	All Services plus the Standard Exclusion Package	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV20 WGOV20 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	All Services	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP

GVBPO4 WGVPO4 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	News & Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBPO5 WGVPO5 ADD: RK0001 +	News, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP

SPR000				
GVP09 WGVP09	Legal, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOVLAW WGVLOW	Legal Only	Level 6	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOVNWG WGVNWG	News Only	Level 6	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 3 Pricing	\$ 537.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

Level 6 Pricing	\$ 1,335.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,335	\$2,225	\$4,055	\$8,585	\$14,560	\$23,060	\$38,810	\$56,310	\$80,410	\$113,410	\$134,410
Additional Seats	\$445.00	\$366.00	\$302.00	\$239.00	\$170.00	\$105.00	\$70.00	\$48.20	\$33.00	\$21.00	\$12.00

C.2.5.8 LexisNexis Law Enforcement Page

The LexisNexis Law Enforcement Page was developed by law enforcement, for law enforcement. The result is a simple, cost-effective, task-oriented investigative research solution that assists users to locate and investigate people, businesses and assets.

The page is designed to combine all the relevant tools utilized by law enforcement for searching LexisNexis public records in one, easy-to-use interface. Now, LexisNexis provides the law enforcement community with a full range of investigative solutions to assist them to locate suspects, fugitives and witnesses as well as identify, locate and recover assets. Our goal is to help law enforcement investigate crime, and possibly even identify crime before it even starts through the use of potential risk indicators and other predictive analytical technologies.

The LexisNexis Law Enforcement page provides a task-oriented interface wherein those responsible for investigating crime can utilize a range of solutions, as well as gain immediate access to new investigative tools and solutions as they become available.

The solutions included on the Law Enforcement Page include the following:

- Person Locator – The Find A Person tool provides comprehensive, current and relevant address and phone information for locating people and other associates such as relatives and roommates.
- Asset Locators – motor vehicles, aircraft, watercraft and real property data
- International Data – including international business data, Canadian white pages, UK Disqualified Persons, OFAC and other global watch lists
- Background Information – including bankruptcy, liens & judgments, marriage & divorce and voter registration records
- Business Locator – Incorporation Data and SmartLinx Business Report
- General News – utilizing news sources on LexisNexis
- One-click Visualization – Instantly generate link analysis chart to visualize connections between people, businesses, assets and phone numbers and import these charts into i2's Analyst Notebook

This product and pricing apply to new customers only who do not currently subscribe to LexisNexis' comprehensive research database products listed in Section C.2.4. The use and access to the applications page pricing varies depending on the research database products selected for inclusion. The research databases provided in this table are the standard content databases used in conjunction with the applications page.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
Law Enforcement Application Page	Law Enforcement Application Page	Access to page PLUS access to Public Records, SmartLinx and Limited News - WSPR04 (5B) or WSPR4A (5A)	Level 6 + Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing		\$ 1,419.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00

LexisNexis also allows customers who currently have a subscription to one of our comprehensive research database products listed in Section B.4. to purchase this product as an add-on. Customers will only need to pay for the use and access of the Law Enforcement Solutions Page. The following pricing table represents the additional price paid for the Law Enforcement Solutions Page, based on the comprehensive research databases already subscribed to.

Current Subscription Product ID	Current Subscription Product Name	Law Enforcement Solutions Page List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOV22	All Services plus the Standard	Level 3	User	AUP

Current Subscription Product ID	Current Subscription Product Name	Law Enforcement Solutions Page List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
WGOV22 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	Exclusion Package		Usage	VBP
GOV20 WGOV20 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	All Services	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
SPPR01 ADD: RK00SL+ SPR000	Smartlinx	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBPO4 WGVPO4 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	News & Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBPO5 WGVPO5 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	News, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBPO9 WGVPO9	Legal, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV8G WGOV8G	Legal, News, Financial, Medical	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
RK0001 + SPR000	Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV10G WGV10G	Legal & News	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV11G WGV11G	News, Financial, & Medical	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV26 WGOV26 ADD: SPRMSP	Standard Exclusions Package	Level 6 + Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 1 Pricing	\$ 84.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00

Level 3 Pricing	\$ 537.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing	\$ 1,419.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00

In addition to the flat rate pricing option, customers may also purchase specific solution components of the Law Enforcement Solutions Page. Transactional pricing is provided below.

Additional Transactional Products	Cost per Transaction
Reverse Phone Lookup	\$0.75 per search/record
Phone Lookup	\$0.75 per search/record
Name and Address Verification	\$2.00 per search/record
Civil & Criminal Background Check	\$2.00 per Premium Verification \$16.50 per report (most counties) \$36.50 per report (counties w/surcharges) \$175-\$191 per report (NY Civil & Criminal)

A minimum of 5 users must be purchased for this product.

C.2.5.9 LexisNexis Risk Management Solutions

The authoritative information you need to make smart decisions...from a single web page. LexisNexis Risk Management solutions delivers powerful yet easy to use investigative and due diligence tools to help you make intelligent decisions – easily...fast...and at a predictable price!

Locate, Verify and Validate – Fast

People

- Quickly compile a comprehensive report on a person with the **LexisNexis® SmartLinx™ Person Report** feature
- Instantly verify address, phone number, bankruptcy and deceased information with the **Name & Address Verification** tool
- Locate a person's address, previous address and phone number in the industry's most current, comprehensive and GLBA-compliant database with the easy-to-use **Person Look-up**
- Instantly find or verify phone numbers with the **Telephone Look-up and the Reverse Telephone Look-up**

Businesses

- Quickly compile a comprehensive report on a business with the **LexisNexis® SmartLinx™ Business Report** feature
- Quickly create a comprehensive report on a location, including all details related to a given address with the **LexisNexis® SmartLinx™ Location Report** feature

News Sources

- Easy access to local and regional news coverage for all 50 states as well as local and regional business journals, state wire stories and more.

Assets

- Direct access to information about assets such as vehicles, real property, personal property and events such as liens, bankruptcies and judgments.

Time Saving Technology

Search with incomplete information – you can start your search with a name, address or whatever information you have and be confident you are following every avenue because there are **no mandatory search fields**.

Exact spelling not required – For those circumstances where you are unsure of the exact spelling of a name, LexisNexis Sounds Like Search will do the hard work for you by finding phonetic matches and nicknames and then ranking the results based on how closely they match your search, saving you time and effort.

This product and pricing apply to new customers only who do not currently subscribe to LexisNexis' comprehensive research database products listed in Section B.4. The use and access to the risk management solutions page pricing varies depending on the research database products selected for

inclusion. The research databases provided in this table are the standard content databases used in conjunction with the applications page.

Product ID	Product Name	Description	List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
Risk Management Solutions Page	Risk Management Solutions Page	Access to page PLUS access to Public Records, SmartLinx and Limited News - WSPR04 (5B) or WSPR4A (5A)	Level 6 + Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing		\$ 1,419.00 - Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00

LexisNexis also allows customers who currently have a subscription to one of our comprehensive research database products listed in Section C.2.4. to purchase this product as an add-on. Customers will only need to pay for the use and access of the Risk Management Solutions Page. The following pricing table represents the additional price paid for the Risk Management Solutions Page, based on the comprehensive research databases already subscribed to.

Current Subscription Product ID	Current Subscription Product Name	Risk Management Solutions Page List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
GOV22 WGOV22 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	All Services plus the Standard Exclusion Package	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV20 WGOV20 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	All Services	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
SPPR01 ADD: RK00SL + SPR000	Smartlinx	Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBP04	News & Public Records	Level 3	User	AUP

Current Subscription Product ID	Current Subscription Product Name	Risk Management Solutions Page List Price	Unit	Price/Discount Plan
WGVP04 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000			Usage	VBP
GVBP05 WGVP05 ADD: RK0001 + SPR000	News, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GVBP09 WGVP09	Legal, Financial, Public Records, Medical & Patents	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV8G WGOV8G	Legal, News, Financial, Medical	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
RK0001 + SPR000	Public Records	Level 3	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV10G WGV10G	Legal & News	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV11G WGV11G	News, Financial, & Medical	Level 4	User Usage	AUP VBP
GOV26 WGOV26 ADD: SPRMSP	Standard Exclusions Package	Level 6 + Level 1	User Usage	AUP VBP

Level 1 Pricing		\$ 84.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)								
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$84	\$140	\$255	\$540	\$915	\$1,415	\$2,165	\$3,228	\$4,978	\$7,228	\$8,728
Additional Seats	\$28.00	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$4.25	\$3.50	\$2.25	\$1.50	\$1.00

Level 3 Pricing		\$ 537.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)								
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$537	\$895	\$1,630	\$3,430	\$5,805	\$9,205	\$13,705	\$19,955	\$29,255	\$41,955	\$50,955
Additional Seats	\$179.00	\$147.00	\$120.00	\$95.00	\$68.00	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$18.60	\$12.70	\$9.00	\$6.00

Level 4 Pricing	\$ 669.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$669	\$1,115	\$2,045	\$4,355	\$7,405	\$11,655	\$19,905	\$27,905	\$40,405	\$57,905	\$70,105
Additional Seats	\$223.00	\$186.00	\$154.00	\$122.00	\$85.00	\$55.00	\$32.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	\$12.20	\$10.00

Level 6+ Level 1 Pricing	\$ 1,419.00	- Minimum Monthly Price (1 - 3 Seats)									
# of Authorized Users	3	5	10	25	50	100	250	500	1,000	2,000	3,000
Monthly Price -- Minimum	\$1,419	\$2,365	\$4,310	\$9,125	\$15,475	\$24,475	\$40,975	\$59,538	\$85,388	\$120,638	\$143,138
Additional Seats	\$473.00	\$389.00	\$321.00	\$254.00	\$180.00	\$110.00	\$74.25	\$51.70	\$35.25	\$22.50	\$13.00

In addition to the flat rate pricing option, customers may also purchase specific solution components of the Risk Management Solutions Page. Transactional pricing is provided below.

Risk Management Solutions Transactional Pricing – Exclusions List

The following features are available in Risk Management Solutions on a transactional basis. Transactional pricing is provided below.

Additional Features Available Transactionally	Cost Per Transaction
InstantID Consumer	\$0.65 per search
InstantID Consumer with FraudDefender	\$0.95 per search
InstantID Business	\$1.30 per search
InstantID Business with FraudDefender	\$1.30 per search
Negative News	\$2.50 per search
Offline Civil & Criminal Court Records (OCCCR)	\$16.00 to \$191.00 per report
	\$1.00 to \$55.00 – Court Access Fees
	\$6.00 – Date – Previous 10 Years
	\$1.00 Excess Case Fee
D&B Private Company Insights	\$7.00 per search
DE Secretary of State	\$35.00 per search
Mortgage Fraud Report	\$6.00 per search
Phones Plus	\$0.50 per search

A minimum of 5 users must be purchased for this product.

C.2.5.10 Accurint for Government and Accurint for Government Plus

Accurint for Government from LexisNexis is a powerful investigative tool already used by over 2,000 government entitlements, social services, child support, and revenue agencies across the country that assists them to enforce laws and regulations, fight fraud, waste and abuse and provide citizen-centric

services. Accurint's next generation search technology enables government professionals to instantly gather and analyze current, comprehensive and authoritative public records information from LexisNexis, allowing them to perform their jobs more efficiently and effectively.

Figure 5 Accurint for Government Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	Accurint for Government		
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Avg. Price
5	\$625.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
10	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	\$120.00
25	\$2,880.00	\$115.00	\$115.20
50	\$5,640.00	\$110.00	\$112.80
100	\$11,030.00	\$105.00	\$110.30
250	\$26,675.00	\$100.00	\$106.70
500	\$51,575.00	\$95.00	\$103.15
1000	\$98,980.00	\$90.00	\$98.98
2,500	\$233,890.00	\$85.00	\$93.56

This product is not available in conjunction with the AUP or VBP.

Accurint for Government Plus

The same core technology already in use by almost 2,000 government agencies has been taken to a higher level with this innovative and powerful suite of investigative tools. Whether your mission is to locate people, investigate fraud or uncover assets, you can now resolve cases more quickly with innovative displays of key information and relationships.

- Locate People
- Discover Associated Links
- Uncover Assets
- Detect Fraud
- Investigate Business
- Visualize Complex Relationships
- Analyze Geo-spatial Relationships
- Share & Manage Case Information

The following tools are available through Accurint for Government Plus:

Relavint™ Plus is a powerful link analysis tool that enables users to rapidly discover connections between individuals and their associated addresses, relatives, assets and businesses.

Accurint for Government Plus GIS Mapping capabilities allow you to open “realtime” windows showing the location of people, businesses, infrastructure and more. You choose which layers of data to combine based on the questions you need answered or the relationships you want to visualize.

Accurint for Government Plus Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	Accurint for Government Plus		
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Avg. Price
5	\$675.00	\$135.00	\$135.00
10	\$1,300.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
25	\$3,125.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
50	\$6,125.00	\$120.00	\$122.50
100	\$12,005.00	\$115.00	\$120.05
250	\$29,140.00	\$110.00	\$116.56
500	\$56,530.00	\$105.00	\$113.06
1000	\$108,925.00	\$100.00	\$108.93
2,500	\$258,825.00	\$95.00	\$103.53

C.2.5.11 Accurint Products Optional Add-on Features

Premium Features:

People at Work: A powerful knowledge discovery tool that identifies links between individuals and their past and current employers. This powerful search links 132 million individuals to businesses and includes information such as business address, phone, and possible dates of employment.

Advanced Person Search: A unique feature that empowers users to locate people with partial or incomplete information.

Wireless Access: Accurint Mobile is available on a variety of handheld devices and through a number of providers.

Premium Features Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	One Feature		Two Features		Three Features	
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats
1	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$25.00	\$25.00
2	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$35.00	\$17.50	\$50.00	\$25.00
3	\$30.00	\$10.00	\$52.50	\$17.50	\$75.00	\$25.00
4	\$40.00	\$10.00	\$70.00	\$17.50	\$100.00	\$25.00

5	\$50.00	\$10.00	\$87.50	\$17.50	\$125.00	\$25.00
10	\$100.00	\$10.00	\$175.00	\$17.50	\$250.00	\$25.00
25	\$250.00	\$10.00	\$437.50	\$17.50	\$625.00	\$25.00
50	\$500.00	\$10.00	\$875.00	\$17.50	\$1,250.00	\$25.00
100	\$1,000.00	\$10.00	\$1,750.00	\$17.50	\$2,500.00	\$25.00
250	\$2,500.00	\$10.00	\$4,375.00	\$17.50	\$6,250.00	\$25.00
500	\$5,000.00	\$10.00	\$8,750.00	\$17.50	\$12,500.00	\$25.00
1,000	\$10,000.00	\$10.00	\$17,500.00	\$17.50	\$25,000.00	\$25.00
2,500	\$25,000.00	\$10.00	\$43,750.00	\$17.50	\$62,500.00	\$25.00

Premium Plus Features:

PhonesPlus

PhonesPlus allows users to access over 50,000,000 phone numbers not typically available, such as non-EDA records, including cell phone numbers. PhonesPlus results will include phone numbers associated with an individual and address, an indication of whether the phone is a possible cell/unlisted number, and information regarding the carrier/location of service.

PhonesPlus Add-on feature is \$20 per month per Authorized User.

News

Aid your investigations with information that cannot be found in public records by accessing over 13,000 news sources. You can search for People in the News and Businesses in the News.

- You can limit your search to a specific U.S. region by selecting from the “Source” drop-down menu;
- Search for specific words you would like included in the articles;
- Specify words you would like excluded from articles; or
- Specify a date range for when the article was published by selecting from the “Date” drop-down menu.”

News Add-on feature is \$30 per month per Authorized User.

LexisNexis Phones Network Gateway

LexisNexis Phone Network Gateway search helps maximize your investigative abilities and provides more options to find otherwise difficult to locate suspects. The Phone Network Gateway is an easy-to-use search which generates current and reliable results. After you complete your Phone Network Gateway search, you can also expand your search further by clicking on the hyperlink to launch an additional Accurant search on the subject of interest. This search allows you to uncover identities and to populate previous address histories, undisclosed properties, motor vehicle information and unknown relatives or associates all from a single phone number.

No longer waste precious time and resources contacting phone companies to obtain subscribers' information. With this database, you receive real-time access to 95% of all U.S. unlisted and non-published numbers along with 35% of all U.S. cellular numbers. The search results can also include published phone numbers and fax numbers.

Access to this feature is limited to federal criminal or non-criminal investigator or detective in the 1811, 1801, 2501 or similar job series as so titled according to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) handbook.

Phone Network Gateway Search Results include:

- Subscriber Name
- Phone Provider
- Address Information

Phones Network Gateway Add-on feature is \$40 per month per Authorized User.

Accurint Transactional Pricing – Exclusions List

The following features are available in the Accurint products on a transactional basis. Transactional pricing is provided below.

Additional Features Available Transactionally	Cost Per Transaction
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet	\$0.50 for up to 5 pages & \$0.20 per page thereafter
Bankruptcy Documents per page (up to a maximum charge of \$6.00 per document)	\$0.20
Batch Wizard	Varies
D&B Report	\$3.75
D&B Search	\$0.25
Deed Images	\$8.00 per search/image
Delaware Corporation Report	\$11.00
Delaware Corporation Search	\$1.00
MVR	\$6.25 to \$23.00 depending on the state
Onsite Civil & County Criminal Records Search	\$12.50 to \$65.00
Satellite Images	\$1.00 per search/image

C.2.6 Screening & ID Authentication Research

Transportation security, fraud detection, background screening and security clearances all require Government agencies to accurately authenticate individual identity, and to do so at split second speed. LexisNexis Screening and Identity Verification solutions leverage core competencies in data collection, fusion, and analysis to provide for enhanced decision making, risk assessment and information sharing to help ensure trusted identity verification.

C.2.6.1 LexisNexis Screening Solutions

Applicant Screening is a comprehensive solution designed for organizations that require a full menu of screening options including data integration and personalized account management. This product gives you access to a dedicated Customer Service Representative who ensures your organization's unique background screening needs and requirements are met. It is also designed for organizations that require robust data sharing options. You can customize Applicant Screening to match your HR job codes so that you can order reports based on specific jobs. This option ensures consistency and expedites the ordering process. You can also customize reports.

Applicant Screening allows you to:

- Integrate results into currently used HR or Security software.
- Order reports by specific job codes.
- Consolidate billing even if multiple sites order reports.

Suite of Searches

Identity	OFAC Search	Professional License Verification
Multi State Court Search	FDA Debarment Search	Drug Screening
Criminal Record Search	OIG Search	Batch Processing
Civil Record Search	Driving Record Search	Application Integration
Credit Search	Education Verification	
"Normalized" Readable Credit Reports	Previous Employment Verification	

Comprehensive Verification Choices

We have a complete verification selection. You can customize these verifications into packages you need most and can also purchase verifications a la carte as well.

InstaCheck

We recommend starting with a SSN/identity check. In less than 10 seconds, InstaCheck verifies personal identifying information provided on an application such as name, current address, Social Security Number, previous addresses, and aliases in order to establish a person's unique identity and to ensure the applicant represents him or herself truthfully.

InstaCheck information facilitates comprehensive criminal and civil record searches by automatically matching the applicant's current and previous addresses with the appropriate counties and federal jurisdictions, as well as any adjacent counties in which record searches should be conducted.

Criminal Record Search

LexisNexis offers criminal record searches at the county level and federal levels in every jurisdiction in the United States and at the state level in most states. We also offer this service for many international locations. Records are searched for criminal convictions at the felony and misdemeanor levels where

available. Reports include all convictions, dismissed data, and cases pending sentencing if within the 7-year guideline.

Multi State Court Search

Multi State Court Search is a comprehensive review of the following criminal record sources:

- State and county criminal record repositories
- State sex offender registries
- Prison, parole and release files from state Department of Corrections, Administrative Office of Courts, and other state agencies
- Proprietary LexisNexis criminal record information

Features and Benefits:

- Returns results within 60 seconds. By cross referencing multiple information sources, National Criminal Search works quicker than other products to help you make hiring decisions faster.
- Provides extensive coverage at a low overall cost. As the nation's leading provider of online information, LexisNexis is able to provide access to more records at a lower cost.
- Minimizes costs and risks. Costs and risks associated with the hiring process are minimized as National Criminal Search greatly reduces the chance of missing a record.
- Is FCRA-compliant. LexisNexis has teamed with the nation's largest labor and employment law firm, Littler Mendelson, to ensure that all aspects of our Multi State Court Search are in compliance with the Fair Credit Reporting Act.
- Is accessible online. Your connection to National Criminal Search is made over a secure connection to the Internet so your results are always safe and available.

Previous Employment

LNSS offers fast and effective verification of an applicant's employment history as reported on the employment application. Our verification professionals are in contact with hundreds of employers nationwide on a daily basis and have the experience and relationships that can really make a difference in your verification efforts. We also offer international employment verification.

Education Verifications

LNSS can confirm education information directly with the college or university. We have developed relationships with many of the 4,000 plus post-secondary institutions and programs across the United States and our verification professionals can save you considerable time and effort. And, we offer international education verification.

Driving Record

LexisNexis provides full access to Driving Records on a statewide basis. Reports are taken from state government agencies such as the Department of Motor Vehicles or the Department of Public Safety and are available in all 50 states for employment purposes.

Employment Credit Report

Employment credit history reports help employers make informed hiring decisions by providing an objective picture of prospective and existing employees whose responsibilities may include cash handling, asset management, property management or other duties where your assets and/or security are at stake.

Before granting you access to credit reports, we may ask you to submit to a physical inspection of your business premises. National credit reporting agencies require these physical inspections to ensure that you have a legitimate purpose for accessing the confidential information contained in the credit reports. There is a non-refundable \$100.00 fee for the inspection.

If you are already receiving credit reports from another source and have a copy of the results of a previous inspection, we will review the previous results and determine at our discretion if another inspection is required.

Normalized, Readable Credit Reports

Normalized reports replace cryptic titles and disorganized structures with easy-to-understand formats that make sense out of credit reports for the average user. Typically, organizations have a difficult time wading through lengthy credit reports, understanding duplicate entries, and making decisions based on the information they receive. While a normalized report does not change the data or manipulate its results, it labels information so a user can get in and out of the report quickly and efficiently.

Civil Record Search

LexisNexis offers civil record searches at the county level in every jurisdiction in the United States. Records are searched for civil filings at the upper court level in each of the counties requested by the client. Reports include all civil cases (except for family or small claims court filings) found for an applicant in the requested counties during the previous seven years.

Civil records searches are performed only to determine whether the applicant or employee has been a defendant in a prior employment-related lawsuit. Clients should use this search if the applicant or employee on whom they are requesting the report will be in a supervisory position. Civil record search specialists verify data from document originals.

Professional License Verification

If the position requires a professional license or credential such as a CPA, medical license or teaching credential, LexisNexis can confirm this information directly with the issuing agency.

Our verification professionals are in daily contact with every major licensing board in all 50 states and can verify your applicant's license or credential quickly and accurately.

OFAC Search

LNSS helps companies ensure they are not conducting business with any individuals who pose a threat to the United States as outlined in the OFAC Mission:

The Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the US Department of the Treasury administers and enforces economic and trade sanctions based on US foreign policy and national security goals against targeted foreign countries, terrorists, international narcotics traffickers, and those engaged in activities related to the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.

The LNSS OFAC Search, in addition to InstaCheck, helps companies comply with the U.S. Treasury's USA Patriot Act, Section 326. This act requires financial institutions (including banks, casinos, etc.) develop a Customer Identification Program (CIP) that implements reasonable procedures to:

- Collect identifying information about customers opening an account
- Verify that the customers are who they say they are
- Maintain records of the information used to verify their identity
- Determine whether the customer appears on any list of suspected terrorists or terrorist organizations

OIG and FDA Debarment Verifications

We provide OIG and Federal Debarment checks.

The OIG Search helps agencies guarantee they are not doing business with any company or individual identified as violating laws, rules, or regulations related to the U.S. Department of Labor. LexisNexis helps your agency avoid negative media or unnecessary public scrutiny by ensuring you are doing business with respectable individuals and organizations.

The U.S. Food and Drug Administration issues a list via the Federal Register of individuals and companies barred from doing business in the drug, food, or cosmetic industries. LexisNexis will search this list to ensure you remain in compliance with U.S. Food and Drug Administration SEC.301.[331].

In addition, this search will help drug companies remain in compliance for drug product certification as explained by the FDA:

Any application for approval of a drug product shall include -

(1) a certification that the applicant did not and will not use in any capacity the services of any person debarred under subsection (a) or (b) in connection with such application, and

(2) if such application is an abbreviated drug application, a list of all convictions, described in subsections (a) and (b) which occurred within the previous 5 years, of the applicant and affiliated persons responsible for the development or submission of such application

International Checks

In addition to the U.S., LNSS has performed searches throughout Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, the Caribbean, Europe, South America and Asia. Our international background screening services cover nearly 100 countries. Verification of employment and education in international locations is also available.

Figure 6 LexisNexis® Applicant Screening Pricing

PRICE SCHEDULE	
FEATURE	PRICE
IDENTITY TOOLS	
InstaCheck (Name, Address, Telephone, SSN Verification)	\$4.00
CRIMINAL RECORD SEARCHES	
Multi-State Court Search (Incl. Multi-State Sex Offender)	\$10.00
County Criminal Records Search (per county)*	\$15.50
Federal Criminal Records Search (per district)*	\$15.50
International Criminal Records Search*	\$16.50
VERIFICATIONS	
Education Verification (per school)*	\$9.00
Previous Employment Verification (per employer)*	\$9.00
Professional License Verification	\$9.00
International Education Verification*	\$8.50
International Employment Verification*	\$9.00
MOTOR VEHICLE - DRIVING SEARCHES	
Driving Record (per state) * **	\$5.50
International Driving Record Search*	\$5.50
DRUG SCREENING	
Drug Screening	\$40.00
CREDIT REQUEST	
Employment Credit Report***	\$6.50
Normalized Credit Report***	\$7.50
CIVIL RECORD SEARCHES	
County Civil Records Search (per county)*	\$15.50
Federal Civil Records Search (per district)*	\$15.50
WATCHLIST SEARCHES	
Excluded Parties Listing System (EPLS)	\$2.00
Food and Drug Administration Debarment (FDA)	\$2.00
FDIC Banking Sanctions (FFIEC)	\$2.00
Office of Foreign Asset Control Blocked Persons List (OFAC)	\$2.00
Office of Inspector General (OIG)	\$2.00
Sex Offender Registry Search (per state)	\$9.00
MISCELLANEOUS REQUESTS	
Data Entry Fee	\$6.00
Email Report to Applicant	\$4.00
Postal Mail Report to Applicant	\$6.00


All prices are on a "per name" basis.

* Access Fees are in addition to report/search fees.

** Client agrees to retain for a period of 5 years the written or other legally permissible authorization of the individual.

*** Customers must sign a separate Equifax PERSONA Report agreement for purchase of Employment and Normalized Credit Reports (Normalized reports are not available to California Employers).

Figure 7 LexisNexis® Express Screening Pricing

 LexisNexis®

LexisNexis® Express Screening
Pricing Schedule
Standard
 Effective - 4/19/07

Applicant Verification Report - powered by Accurint®	\$2.00
<p>Using the name, address, date of birth and social security number supplied by your applicant, the Applicant Verification Report helps you verify the accuracy of the information and identify potential fraud. The Applicant Verification Report contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♦ Applicant input information (name, address, date of birth, SSN) ♦ Applicant data that can be verified ♦ Applicant data that cannot be verified ♦ Date range and location of SSN issuance ♦ Notification if the input SSN is associated with a deceased person ♦ Other names associated with the applicant and the input SSN ♦ Applicant's address history (including county of residence) 	
Bankruptcy Report	\$1.00
<p>Express Screening's Bankruptcy Report locates individually and jointly filed bankruptcies nationwide in a daily updated database. If a bankruptcy filing is located for your applicant, the Bankruptcy Report will contain information such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♦ Case Number ♦ Filing Date ♦ Chapter Filed ♦ Court Location ♦ Disposition Date (if available) ♦ Disposition (if available) 	
Credit Reports (provided by Experian)	\$6.50
<p>Credit Reports for Employment Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♦ A credit report for employment screening will give valuable insight into a potential employee's credit background with 17 significant calculations, public record information and consumer tradelines. <p>Credit Reports for Tenant Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♦ A credit report for tenant screening will help identify the credit profile of your prospective tenant, including a FICO score, consumer tradelines, bankruptcies, liens and civil actions. 	
Education Verification Report (available only for employment screening)	\$9.00*
*per educational institution plus any additional fees.	
<p>Education verification specialists will contact the school or university your applicant attended to verify their education.</p>	

(PP 1)

P.O. Box 812289 • Boca Raton, FL 33481 • Toll Free: 1.877.863.3282 • Fax: 561.981.0799 • expscreening.lexisnexis.com



LexisNexis® Express Screening

Employment Verification Report (available only for employment screening) \$9.00*
***per employer plus any additional fees.**

Employment verification specialists will contact your applicant's current and/or previous employers to verify their employment.

Evictions (available only for tenant screening) \$3.00

Express Screening's Eviction Report locates possible evictions in 41 states. See coverage for details on which states are available.

Motor Vehicle Driving Records (available only for employment screening) *\$2.00 (plus State Access Fees)

Motor Vehicle Driving Records can be obtained from the following states.
 Please see the Express Screening Coverage for state-specific information.

*State
Access Fees:

Alabama 3-Year	\$7.00
Arizona 3-Year/5-Year History	\$4.25/\$6.25
Arkansas	\$11.50
Connecticut	\$15.00
Delaware 3-Year History	\$15.00
Florida 3-Year/7-Year History	\$2.15/\$3.15
Idaho	\$5.50
Illinois	\$12.00
Indiana	\$6.00
Iowa	\$8.50
Kansas	\$6.50
Kentucky	\$5.00
Louisiana 3-Year Search	\$6.00
Maine	\$7.00
Maryland 3-Year History	\$9.00
Massachusetts	\$7.00
Michigan	\$7.00
Minnesota	\$2.50
Mississippi	\$11.00
Montana	\$7.00
Missouri	\$1.25
Nebraska	\$3.00
Nevada 3-Year Search	\$7.00
New Hampshire 5-Year Search	\$8.00
New Jersey	\$10.00
New Mexico	\$2.50
New York	\$7.00
North Carolina 3-Year/7-Year History	\$8.00
North Dakota	\$3.00
Ohio	\$2.00
Oklahoma	\$12.50
Rhode Island	\$18.00
South Carolina 3-Year History	\$7.25
South Dakota	\$4.00
Tennessee	\$7.00
Texas	\$6.50
Utah	\$7.25
Vermont	\$13.00
Virginia 5-Year/7-Year History	\$7.00
West Virginia	\$5.00
Wisconsin	\$5.00

(PP 1)

P.O. Box 812289 • Boca Raton, FL 33481 • Toll Free: 1.877.863.3282 • Fax: 561.981.0799 • expSCREENING.lexisnexis.com



LexisNexis® Express Screening

Multi-State Court Search**\$7.00**

The Multi-State Court Search accesses criminal conviction, arrest, sexual offender registry and Department of Corrections records from across the United States (see Express Screening Coverage) and provides information on any matches to your applicant that are found. The Multi-State Court Search contains:

- Source/type of record (e.g., state court/Department of Corrections, county court, etc.)
- Offense description
- Various dates (e.g., offense, conviction, prison admission and release)
- Additional identifying information (e.g., height, weight, race, hair and eye color)
- Case reference codes for further research
- Over one million photos from Department of Corrections records and Sexual Offender Registries

Nationwide Court Searches

Express Screening's nationwide Court Search will enable you to obtain criminal histories for the subject you select without ever having to leave your office. Trained court researchers will be dispatched to over 3,000 courts across the country to retrieve the most current information and deliver it electronically to your desktop.

County Searches

7-year Felony/Misdemeanor Searches

\$13.00*

*plus court fees (where applicable)

Federal Searches

7-year Federal District Searches

\$13.00

Statewide Searches

7-year Statewide Felony and Misdemeanor Searches

Alabama	\$16.00
Colorado	\$21.00
Connecticut	\$21.00
Iowa	\$16.00
Maryland	\$16.00
New Jersey	\$26.00
New Mexico	\$16.00
New York	\$65.00
North Carolina	\$16.00
Oregon	\$16.00
Rhode Island	\$16.00
Texas	\$16.00
Utah	\$16.00
Washington	\$16.00
Wisconsin	\$21.00

(PP 1)

P.O. Box 812289 • Boca Raton, FL 33481 • Toll Free: 1.877.863.3282 • Fax: 561.981.0799 • expscreening.lexisnexis.com

Figure 8 LexisNexis® Vendor Screening Pricing

Vendor Screening

(Effective 08/04/2006)

Transactional Pricing Schedule	
FEATURE	STANDARD PRICING
Name, Address, Telephone, SSN Verification	\$4.00
National Criminal File	\$10.00
County Criminal Records Search (per county) ¹	\$15.50
Federal Criminal Records Search (per district) ¹	\$15.50
Complete Business Report	\$50.00
Company Dossier	\$30.00
Financial Report	\$20.00
Media Search	\$10.00
Executive Credit Report ²	\$7.50
OFAC Blocked Persons List (SDN)	\$2.00
Sex Offender Registry Search	\$9.00
Email Report to Applicant	\$4.00
Postal Mail Report to Applicant	\$6.00

All prices are on a "per name" basis.

¹ Access Fees are in addition to report/search fees.

² Customers must sign a separate Kroll Factual Data Client Information Form in order to access the Executive Credit Report.

LexisNexis Screening Solutions Court Access Fees



Supplemental Court Access Fees

"Court access fees are in addition to the standard criminal search fee, where applicable."

STATE	COUNTY	FEE	UPPER CIVIL
Arkansas	Bradley	\$6.00	
Arkansas	Chicot	\$5.00	
Arkansas	Clay	\$16.00	
Arkansas	Craighead	\$4.00	
Arkansas	Cross	\$2.00	
Arkansas	Desha	\$5.00	
Arkansas	Greene	\$5.00	
Arkansas	Jefferson	\$6.00	
Arkansas	Mississippi	\$10.00	
Arkansas	Nevada	\$6.00	
Arkansas	Ouachita	\$5.00	
Arkansas	Phillips	\$5.00	
Arkansas	Randolph	\$6.00	
Arkansas	Saline	\$6.00	
Arkansas	St. Francis	\$5.00	
Arkansas	White	\$6.00	
Arkansas	Yell	\$3.00	
California	Alpine	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Calaveras	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Colusa	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Contra Costa	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Del Norte	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Glenn	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Imperial	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Inyo	\$15.00	\$16.00
California	Kern	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Lake	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Lassen	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Los Angeles	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Mariposa	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Mendocino	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Modoc	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Mono	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Napa	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Orange	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Plumas	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	San Benito	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Santa Cruz	\$2.00	\$2.00
California	Shasta	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Sierra	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Stanislaus	\$15.00	\$15.00
California	Tehama	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Trinity	\$5.00	\$5.00
California	Ventura	\$5.00	\$5.00
Colorado	All Counties	\$4.75	
Florida	Baker	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Bradford	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Franklin	\$10.50	\$10.50

STATE	COUNTY	FEE	UPPER CIVIL
Florida	Gadsden	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Gilchrist	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Madison	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Manatee	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Nassau	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Palm Beach	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Sumter	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Taylor	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Walulla	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Walton	\$10.50	\$10.50
Florida	Washington	\$10.50	\$10.50
Illinois	Calhoun	\$7.00	
Illinois	Saint Clair	\$5.00	
Indiana	Clay	\$6.00	\$6.00
Indiana	Crawford	\$5.00	\$5.00
Indiana	Floyd	\$5.00	\$5.00
Indiana	Lake	\$7.00	\$7.00
Kentucky	Anderson	\$15.00	
Louisiana	Orleans	\$10.00	
Louisiana	Red River	\$10.00	
Maine	Androscoggin	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Aroostook	\$30.00	\$15.00
Maine	Cumberland	\$30.00	\$15.00
Maine	Franklin	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Hancock	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Kennebec	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Knox	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Lincoln	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Oxford	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Penobscot	\$30.00	\$15.00
Maine	Piscataquis	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Sagadahoc	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Somerset	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Waldo	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	Washington	\$15.00	\$15.00
Maine	York	\$15.00	\$15.00
Michigan	Alcona	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Alger	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Allegan	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Alpena	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Antrim	\$15.00	\$15.00
Michigan	Arenac	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Baraga	\$15.00	\$15.00
Michigan	Barry	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Benzie	\$3.00	\$3.00
Michigan	Berrien	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Branch	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Calhoun	\$5.00	\$5.00

STATE	COUNTY	FEE	UPPER CIVIL
Michigan	Cass	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Cheboygan	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Chippewa	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Clare	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Crawford	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Delta	\$20.00	\$20.00
Michigan	Dickinson	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Emmet	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Genesee	\$15.00	\$15.00
Michigan	Gogebic	\$25.00	\$25.00
Michigan	Grand Traverse	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Gratiot	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Hillsdale	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Houghton	\$40.00	\$40.00
Michigan	Huron	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Ingham	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Ionia	\$3.00	\$3.00
Michigan	Iosco	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Iron	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Isabella	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Jackson	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Kalamazoo	\$7.00	\$7.00
Michigan	Kalamazoo	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Kent	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Keweenaw	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Lake	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Lapeer	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Lenawee	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Mackinac	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Manistee	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Marquette	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Mason	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Macosta	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Menominee	\$15.00	\$15.00
Michigan	Midland	\$7.00	\$7.00
Michigan	Montcalm	\$16.00	\$16.00
Michigan	Montmorency	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Oceana	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Ogemaw	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Ontonagon	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Osceola	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Oscoda	\$2.00	\$2.00
Michigan	Ottawa	\$3.00	\$3.00
Michigan	Presque Isle	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Roscommon	\$5.00	\$5.00
Michigan	Sanilac	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Schoolcraft	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Shiawassee	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	St. Joseph	\$7.00	\$7.00
Michigan	Tuscola	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Van Buren	\$10.00	\$10.00
Michigan	Wexford	\$10.00	\$10.00
Missouri	Jefferson	\$10.00	
Missouri	Johnson	\$10.00	
Missouri	Laclede	\$10.00	
Missouri	Saint Louis	\$5.00	
Montana	Beaverhead	\$25.00	\$25.00
Montana	Big Horn	\$25.00	\$25.00
Montana	Broadwater	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Carbon	\$19.00	\$19.00
Montana	Cascade	\$9.00	\$9.00

STATE	COUNTY	FEE	UPPER CIVIL
Montana	Chouteau	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Custer	\$25.00	\$25.00
Montana	Daniels	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Deer Lodge	\$5.00	\$5.00
Montana	Flathead	\$10.00	\$10.00
Montana	Gallatin	\$25.00	\$25.00
Montana	Garfield	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Glacier	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Golden Valley	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Jefferson	\$20.00	\$20.00
Montana	Lake	\$3.00	\$3.00
Montana	Lewis & Clark	\$35.00	\$35.00
Montana	McCone	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Meagher	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Mineral	\$28.00	\$28.00
Montana	Missoula	\$10.00	\$10.00
Montana	Park	\$25.00	\$25.00
Montana	Petroleum	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Phillips	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Ravalli	\$5.00	\$5.00
Montana	Roosevelt	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Rosebud	\$5.00	\$5.00
Montana	Sweet Grass	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Teton	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Treasure	\$3.50	\$3.50
Montana	Valley	\$14.00	\$14.00
Montana	Wheatland	\$5.00	\$5.00
Montana	Wibaux	\$17.50	\$17.50
Nevada	Carson City	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Churchill	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Clark	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Douglas	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Elko	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Humboldt	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Lyon	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Nye	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Pershing	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Storey	\$7.00	\$7.00
Nevada	Washoe	\$7.00	\$7.00
New Hampshire	All Counties	\$10.00	\$10.00
New York	Statewide	\$52.00**	
New York	Allegany		\$20.00
New York	Greene		\$17.50
New York	Herkimer		\$16.00
New York	Madison		\$10.00
New York	Orleans		\$5.00
New York	Oswego		\$20.00
New York	Rensselaer		\$20.00
New York	Saratoga		\$17.50
New York	Tompkins		\$20.00
North Dakota	All Counties	\$10.00	\$10.00
Pennsylvania	Cambria	\$3.00	\$3.00
Pennsylvania	Cumberland	\$3.00	\$3.00
Pennsylvania	Delaware	\$10.00	\$10.00
Pennsylvania	Luzerne	\$10.00	\$10.00
Pennsylvania	Schuylkill	\$5.00	\$5.00
South Carolina	Beaufort	\$10.00	
South Dakota	All Counties	\$15.00	\$15.00
Tennessee	Carroll	\$10.00	\$10.00
Tennessee	Davidson	\$20.00	\$20.00
Tennessee	Fayette	\$10.00	\$10.00

STATE	COUNTY	FEE	UPPER CIVIL
Tennessee	Hamilton	\$10.00	\$10.00
Tennessee	Hardin	\$7.00	\$7.00
Tennessee	Humphreys	\$7.00	\$7.00
Tennessee	Knox	\$10.00	\$10.00
Tennessee	Shelby	\$5.00	\$5.00
Vermont	All Counties	\$10.00	\$10.00
West Virginia	Brooke	\$5.00	
West Virginia	Hancock	\$5.00	
Wyoming	Albany	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Big Horn	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Campbell	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Carbon	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Converse	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Crook	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Fremont	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Goshen	\$10.00	\$10.00

STATE	COUNTY	FEE	UPPER CIVIL
Wyoming	Hot Springs	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Johnson	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Laramie	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Lincoln	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Natrona	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Niobrara	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Park	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Platte	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Sheridan	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Sublette	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Sweetwater	\$30.00	\$30.00
Wyoming	Teton	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Uinta	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Washakie	\$10.00	\$10.00
Wyoming	Weston	\$10.00	\$10.00

** All New York Counties are done through a statewide search. This fee is a per name charge.

Third Party Administrator Fees

"Third party administrator fees are in addition to the standard search fee, where applicable."

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	FEE
Employment Verification	900H and Other Fee Services	\$6.00 - \$25.00
Education Verification	900H and Other Fee Services	\$8.00 - \$30.00

All fees are subject to change without notice.

January 2005

LexisNexis Screening Solutions Driving Records Access Fees



700 East Technology Avenue • Building E, Suite 2200
Orem, UT 84405
Ph. 1-800-631-8777 • FAX 1-800-631-8312

State	*State Fee	Estimated Turnaround Time	Special Requirements
Alabama	\$7.00	Instant	
Alaska	\$5.00	3 Days	Consent required on State form
Arizona	\$3.25	Instant	
Arkansas	\$11.00	Instant	
California	\$2.00	2 Days	Requestor code required
Colorado	\$2.20	1 Day	Consent required on State form
Connecticut	\$15.00	1 Day	
Delaware	\$15.00	Instant	
Dist. of Columbia	\$7.00	4 Days	Consent required
Florida	\$2.10	Instant	
Georgia	\$5.00	3 Days	State requires gender
Hawaii	\$7.00	15 Days	
Idaho	\$5.50	1 Day	
Illinois	\$12.00	Instant	
Indiana	\$6.00	Instant	
Iowa	\$8.50	Instant	
Kansas	\$6.50	Instant	
Kentucky	\$4.50	Instant	
Louisiana	\$6.00	1 Day	
Maine	\$7.00	Instant	
Maryland	\$9.00	Instant	
Massachusetts	\$6.00	1 Day	
Michigan	\$7.00	Instant	
Minnesota	\$5.00	Instant	
Mississippi	\$11.00	Instant	
Missouri	\$1.25	Instant	
Montana	\$6.50	1 Day	
Nebraska	\$3.00	Instant	
Nevada	\$7.00	1 Day	
New Hampshire	\$8.00	3 Days	Original, notarized NH State consent form required
New Jersey	\$10.00	Instant	
New Mexico	\$2.25	Instant	
New York	\$7.00	Instant	
North Carolina	\$8.00	Instant	
North Dakota	\$3.00	Instant	
Ohio	\$2.00	Instant	
Oklahoma	\$12.50	1 Day	
Oregon	\$3.00	5 Days	
Pennsylvania	\$5.00	6 Days	Consent required on State form
Rhode Island	\$18.00	Instant	
South Carolina	\$7.25	Instant	
South Dakota	\$4.00	Instant	
Tennessee	\$7.00	Instant	
Texas	\$6.50	Instant	
Utah	\$7.25	Instant	
Vermont	\$10.00	Instant	
Virginia	\$7.00	Instant	
Washington	\$5.00	4 Days	Consent required on State form
West Virginia	\$5.00	Instant	
Wisconsin	\$5.00	Instant	
Wyoming	\$5.00	1 Day	

All fees are subject to change without notice.

* State fees are in addition to the standard driving record fee.

November 2006

LexisNexis Screening Solutions

International Criminal



700 East Technology Avenue • Building E, Suite 2200
Orem, UT 84407
Ph. 1-800-631-8777 • FAX 1-800-631-8312

"International Criminal fees are in addition to the standard criminal search fee, where applicable."

COUNTRY	REQUIREMENTS	FEE
Albania	DOB & Address	\$190.00
American Samoa	DOB & Address	\$45.00
Antigua	DOB & Address	\$85.00
** Argentina	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Aruba	DOB & Address	\$30.00
Australia	DOB & Address	\$45.00
Bahamas	DOB & Address	\$50.00
Barbados	DOB & Address	\$98.00
Belgium	DOB & Address	\$125.00
Benin	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Bermuda	DOB & Address	\$50.00
Bolivia	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Botswana	DOB & Address	\$145.00
Canada (per province)	DOB & Address	\$20.00
Cameroon	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Cayman Islands	DOB & Address	\$50.00
Central African Republic	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Chad	DOB & Address	\$190.00
++ China	DOB, Address & PRC #	\$146.00
** Columbia	DOB & Address	\$149.00
** Costa Rica	DOB & Address	\$92.00
Cote d'Ivoire	DOB & Address	\$146.00
Democratic Republic of the Congo	DOB & Address	\$155.00
Denmark	DOB & Address	\$190.00
** Dominican Republic	DOB, Address & Cedula #	\$92.00
** Ecuador	DOB & Address	\$118.00
** El Salvador	DOB & Address	\$122.00
England	DOB & Address	\$35.00
Equatorial Guinea	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Eritrea	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Ethiopia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Fiji	DOB & Address	\$122.00
Finland	DOB & Address	\$149.00
France	DOB & Address	\$151.00
Gabon	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Germany	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Ghana	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Greece	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Greenland	DOB & Address	\$152.00
Grenada	DOB & Address	\$50.00
Guam	DOB & Address	\$25.00
** Guatemala	DOB & Address	\$122.00
Guinea	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Guinea-Bissau	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Guyana	DOB & Address	\$60.00
Holland	DOB & Address	\$50.00
India (Local)	DOB & Address & Consent	\$100.00

COUNTRY	REQUIREMENTS	FEE
India (National & Local)	DOB & Address & Consent	\$175.00
Indonesia	DOB & Address & Consent	\$149.00
Isle of Man	DOB & Address	\$35.00
Ireland	DOB & Address	\$35.00
Israel	DOB & Address	\$55.00
Italy	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Jamaica	DOB & Address	\$92.00
Japan	DOB & Address	\$125.00
Jordan	DOB & Address	\$149.00
Kenya	DOB & Address	\$100.00
Liberia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Malawi	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Malaysia	DOB & Address	\$152.00
Mali	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Malta	DOB & Address	\$25.00
Marshall Islands	DOB & Address	\$45.00
Mauritania	DOB & Address	\$190.00
** Mexico	DOB & Address	\$69.00
Morocco	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Mozambique	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Namibia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
New Zealand	DOB & Address	\$50.00
** Nicaragua	DOB & Address	\$118.00
Nigeria	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Northern Ireland	DOB & Address	\$35.00
Northern Mariana Islands	DOB & Address	\$45.00
Norway	DOB & Address	\$125.00
** Panama	DOB & Address	\$92.00
Papua New Guinea	DOB & Address	\$45.00
** Paraguay	DOB & Address	\$118.00
** Peru	DOB & Address	\$118.00
Poland	DOB & Address	\$205.00
** Puerto Rico (13 Tribunal)	DOB & Address	\$25.00
Republic of the Congo	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Rwanda	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Saint Lucia	DOB & Address	\$40.00
Sao Tome and Principe	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Scotland	DOB & Address	\$35.00
Senegal	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Sierra Leone	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Singapore	DOB & Address	\$152.00
Somalia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
** Spain	DOB & Address	\$92.00
Sweden	DOB, Address & Swedish SSN	\$178.00
Switzerland	DOB & Address	\$122.00
Taiwan	DOB & Address	\$118.00
Tanzania	DOB & Address	\$144.00

COUNTRY	REQUIRMENTS	FEE
Thailand	DOB & Address	\$118.00
The Gambia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Togo	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Trinidad and Tobago	DOB & Address	\$50.00
Tunisia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Uganda	DOB & Address	\$100.00

COUNTRY	REQUIRMENTS	FEE
United Arab Emirates	DOB & Address	\$190.00
US Virgin Islands (per island)	DOB & Address	\$20.00
**Venezuela	DOB & Address	\$152.00
Wales	DOB & Address	\$35.00
Zambia	DOB & Address	\$190.00
Zimbabwe	DOB & Address	\$129.00

****All Spanish speaking countries require a mother's maiden name to run the search.**

Additional Requirements:

++ China – All information needs to be in English and Chinese release required. Hong Kong is not covered.)

NOTE:

The above international searches are NOT comprehensive in terms of covering the whole country; only the court closest to the subject's address is checked with the exception of:

American Samoa
Barbados
Grenada
Guam
Indonesia
Isle of Man
Malta
Marshall Islands
Northern Mariana Islands
Papua New Guinea
Saint Lucia
Trinidad and Tobago

All International criminals have a 5 – 7 day turn around, with the exception of :

India, 10 – 20 days
Japan, 5 – 8 days
Mexico, 5 – 8 days

All fees are subject to change without notice.

November 2006

LexisNexis Screening Solutions

International Verification Access Fees



LexisNexis provides outcall verification services for employment and college/university-level education in many areas outside the United States. Because international verifications require additional resources and are more challenging than domestic verifications, we focus on selected English and Spanish speaking countries and countries in which there is high probability of reaching someone who is conversant in English.

North America	Fee	South America	Fee	Europe	Fee	Australia/Oceania	Fee	Asia	Fee	Africa	Fee
Canada	\$5	Argentina	\$20	England	\$20	Am. Samoa*	\$15	Hong Kong	\$25	South Africa	\$25
Mexico	\$20	Bolivia	\$20	Ireland	\$20	Australia	\$20	India	\$25		
Puerto Rico*	\$5	Chile	\$20	Scotland	\$20	Guam*	\$5	Japan	\$25		
Virgin Islands*	\$5	Columbia	\$20	Wales	\$20	New Zealand	\$20	Philippines	\$25		
Belize	\$15	Ecuador	\$20	Spain	\$25			Singapore	\$25		
Costa Rica	\$20	Guyana	\$15								
El Salvador	\$20	Paraguay	\$20								
Guatemala	\$20	Peru	\$20								
Honduras	\$20	Uruguay	\$20								
Nicaragua	\$20	Venezuela	\$20								
Panama	\$20	Falkland Islands	\$15								

*U.S. Territory

December 2006

- The list of available countries is subject to change.
- International verification fees are in addition to the standard verification fee.
- Estimated turnaround time for international verification requests is 7-10 business days.
- For education verification, only college/university-level requests should be submitted.

C.2.6.2 Scoring & ID Verification

LexisNexis scoring and verification products help organizations evaluate applicants while minimizing risk, even when credit history is non-existent or insufficient for traditional credit scoring solutions. LexisNexis scoring solutions combine reliable data with sophisticated modeling and scoring to provide advanced risk segmentation across all types of applicants. LexisNexis verification tools employ proprietary search and string comparison technology to authenticate individual or business identity information, check against government lists of known or suspected terrorists, and identify circumstances often associated with higher risk. This pricing is not available in conjunction with the AUP or VBP, and is only available transactionally at the pricing below. Customers may also purchase integration and customization services for this product at the labor categories and rates provided in Section C.4.4.

Product		Price Per Input - Records Per Month				
	up to 1,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	75,000	over 75,000
InstantID (Consumer or Business)	\$0.59	\$0.45	\$0.41	\$0.36	\$0.32	\$0.27
InstantID Q&A	\$1.44	\$1.31	\$1.17	\$1.04	\$0.90	\$0.88

C.2.6.3 Accurint for Collections

Accurint for Collections offers you comprehensive data on people, businesses and assets. It is your real-time gateway to over 4 billion public records. It was developed from the same core linking technologies used by law enforcement agencies to locate and investigate wanted individuals. With that kind of power, not only can you dig deeper and reach hard-to-find debtors who are sophisticated at hiding assets, you can also save time and lower recovery expenses for your entire portfolio.

Accurint for Collections gives you control over what you invest by bridging the gap between the initial Person Search and subsequent data searches based on additional information linked to an individual. “Next Steps” and “We Also Found” prompts clearly show you what types of other information are available. Then simply choose which additional searches are necessary based on the debt characteristics of your debtor and your workflow strategies.

The table below provides the pricing for Accurint Collections. This product is not available transactionally or in conjunction with the AUP or VBP.

Accurint for Collections Pricing

Number of Authorized Users	Accurint for Collections		
	Monthly Price	Addn'l Seats	Avg. Price
5	\$625.00	\$125.00	\$125.00
10	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	\$120.00
25	\$2,880.00	\$115.00	\$115.20
50	\$5,640.00	\$110.00	\$112.80
100	\$11,030.00	\$105.00	\$110.30
250	\$26,675.00	\$100.00	\$106.70
500	\$51,575.00	\$95.00	\$103.15
1000	\$98,980.00	\$90.00	\$98.98
2,500	\$233,890.00	\$85.00	\$93.56

C.2.6.4 Accurint for Health Care

Accurint for Health Care is a point-of-need data solution that combines industry-leading solutions together in one-place. This easy-to-use tool provides superior functionality with advanced searching technology and critical content such as:

Provider Search

Nationwide coverage on a wide range of provider types containing in-depth information about the individual or entity including demographics, board certification and more.

Sanctions Search

Nationwide coverage across multiple licensing entities covering Physicians, Chiropractors, Physical Therapists, Podiatrists, among others going back to January 2001.

Medical Records Retrieval

A fast and efficient way to order, track and retrieve medical records for your insured's medical history verification and claim-handling needs. Coverage is nationwide via a secure web site.

SIRIS – Special Investigation Resource and Intelligence System

National Health Care Anti-Fraud Association (NHCAA) Corporate Members and Users can seamlessly link to SIRIS to share critical information on suspect health care fraud and abuse cases. SIRIS has powerful searching capabilities using familiar and industry specific identifiers, click box classifications, and the ability to search for all of the records your organization has entered or by an individual within your organization.

Business InstantID

Verify and validate claim mitigation, restoration and CAT vendors instantly. Explore the linkage between a vendor/business and its authorized representative(s) and evaluate any inconsistencies that may be indicative of fraudulent activity.

News

Aid your investigations with information that can't be found in public records with over 13,000 current and historical news sources.

This product is only available on a flat rate basis and not transactionally. It is not available in conjunction with the AUP or VBP.

Accurint for Health Care is \$145 per seat.

C.3 Case Management, Litigation, & Practice Management Solutions

LexisNexis Case Management, Litigation and Practice Management solutions address our customers' collection, qualification, analysis and use of information data for law enforcement purposes. The primary goal of our solutions is to standardize data and technology solutions across multiple agencies to facilitate accurate, current and relevant information sharing.

C.3.1 LexisNexis CourtLink

CourtLink[®] is the leading online docket access and due diligence weapon that delivers critical discovery research to corporate legal professionals, helping them make more informed decisions that favorably impact profitability and ultimately mitigate risk for their organizations. The LexisNexis CourtLink Service is an online link to our nation's court system providing our customers with critical knowledge that impacts their daily practice as well as their clientele.

CourtLink is a web-based solution that provides you with online access to more than 200 million Federal and state court records including: dockets, claims, judgments, sentences and charges from civil, criminal and bankruptcy cases from over 4,500 Federal and state courts. The dockets may be accessed through a single search interface – 24 hours a day, seven days a week. There is seamless authentication with Lexis.com. Automatic alerts delivered instantly via email notify you immediately of new cases filed and existing case developments. Now, customers can access their CourtLink account from Lexis.com and Nexis.com seamlessly through their source selection tabs.

It provides knowledge of court activity in an efficient and easy to understand manner. The technology makes it possible to incorporate this critical knowledge into a decision maker's daily workflow. As a result, customers are able to make intelligent decisions that impact their business with confidence and strength.

Alert:

Be automatically notified of newly filed cases of interest to you by party name or nature of suit. Be alerted to cases in U.S. District Court, U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Delaware Court of Chancery, New York Supreme Court, Cook County Circuit Court, Florida – Miami-Dade Circuit & County Courts and California - Los Angeles County.

Track:

Track specific cases for new activity. Track cases in U.S. District Court, U.S. Bankruptcy Court, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, U.S. Court of Federal Claims, and all available state courts (21 states).

Search/Retrieve:

Database Courts coverage date back as far as 10-20 years for most courts.

Strategic Profiles:

Exclusive product offering that allows an agency to gain insight into the federal litigation history of a corporation, agency, or individual. Also can be run for a particular attorney or law firm, Nature of Suit, or court. Helps in mapping out federal litigation trends, and provides easy-to-read charts and graphs.

Online Document Retrieval

Get access to documents that are available online through the CourtLink Search interface (normally \$.15/pg). Limited to those documents retrieved through Federal Court system. Does not include Runner-retrieved Document Retrieval documents or documents available through the File & Serve system.

U.S. District Court (civil & criminal):

Database court that allows for advanced search functionality. Search by litigant name, nature of suit, keywords, attorney, law firm, judge, date range, court, and case number.

U.S. Bankruptcy Court:

Database court that allows for advanced search functionality. Search by debtor name/SSN #, trustee, chapter, attorney, law firm, date range, case number.

CourtLinkTerms and Conditions

(1) In addition to transactional pricing, LexisNexis CourtLink offers two pricing plans to Federal Government customers providing budget predictability and better cost control. The Exploring CourtLink (ECL) and Per User plans are described below:

(2) Exploring CourtLink (ECL) offers CourtLink's Alert, Search, and Track products to customers for a trial period of up to three months. A minimum \$250 commitment allows an unlimited number of users usage of up to 10x (e.g. a \$250 commitment would give the customers usage of \$2500; a \$500 commitment would give usage of \$5000).

ECL contracts do not include Document Retrieval (Runner), CourtLink Express, or Assisted Searching which are priced transactionally.

(3) Per User Pricing plan offers customers a flat rate price based on the number of seats (e.g. 1 seat is \$95; 2 seats are \$165). The Strategic Profiles, Online Document Retrieval (PDFs), Alert, Search, and Track products are offered as part of the flat rate. Document Retrieval (Runner), CourtLink Express, and Assisted Searching are not included.

Per User Pricing is subject to an abuse clause and usage escalator. If a customer exceeds 6x in one month, or 3x over a three-month period, LexisNexis CourtLink reserves the right to renegotiate the contract.

(4) In order to properly size usage, it is recommended new customers begin with an Exploring CourtLink trial contract. This will allow three actual months to gauge usage and determine the correct price for a 12-month contract.

After a three-month trial, there are two contract options:

1. If the customer has usage levels that are in line with LexisNexis CourtLink's Per User Pricing plan, the Per User pricing is available.
 2. If usage is significantly greater than what the Per User plan allows, LexisNexis CourtLink will work with the customer to develop a custom plan (e.g. if one user has been using \$2000/month during the trial period, moving that user to a \$95/month plan would not be feasible and LexisNexis CourtLink would develop a custom pricing plan for that customer).
- (5) LexisNexis CourtLink will monitor usage monthly. In any given month, customers can use up to 6x the contract price with no penalty. Over a three-month period, a customer can average up to 3x their monthly contract price with no penalty. If a customer exceeds either cap, LexisNexis CourtLink will ask the customer to restrict usage and/or reserves the right to negotiate a new contract.

Figure 9 CourtLink Pricing

# of Authorized Users	1	2	5	10	25	40
Monthly Price	\$95	\$165	\$360	\$660	\$1,485	\$2,235
Additional Users		\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$40
Average Price/User	\$95	\$83	\$83	\$66	\$59	\$56

Note: Search/Retrieve, Alerts, and Tracks in all jurisdictions are valid for this introductory pricing.

Assisted Search, Document Retrieval, and CourtLink Express searches are not available as part of this offering (see below for Transactional prices)

Usage Escalator--Usage to be reviewed after the first six months and every 12 months thereafter

Average Monthly Usage	Impact on Current Commitment
<2x	No Change
2.01x - 3x	Contract + 50%
3.01x - 4x	Contract + 100%
4.01x - 5x	Contract +150%
5.01x - 6x	Contract + 250%
> 6x	See CourtLink Pricing Representative

Usage Escalator Detail

# of Authorized Users	1	2	5	10	25	40
Original Contract Price	\$95	\$165	\$360	\$660	\$1,485	\$2,235
Usage <2x Original Contract	\$95	\$165	\$360	\$660	\$1,485	\$2,235
2.01x = 3x	\$143	\$248	\$540	\$990	\$2,228	\$3,353
3.01x - 4x	\$190	\$330	\$720	\$1,320	\$2,970	\$4,470
4.01x - 5x	\$238	\$413	\$900	\$1,650	\$3,713	\$5,588
5.01x - 6x	\$333	\$578	\$1,260	\$2,310	\$5,198	\$7,823
>6x	See CourtLink Pricing Representative					

Transactional Pricing--CourtLink

The following products are not part of the flat rate and are only available on a transactional basis

Document Retrieval (Runner service)	Dependent on court; \$78 - \$95, plus applicable copy fees, research fees, and delivery fees
Assisted search (Search of online customer service court)	\$28
CourtLink Express (Online search via CL product, but performed by our Customer Assurance team)	2x Transactional pricing

Due to licensing and cost constraints, pricing at a usage level of 6x or above must be reviewed and approved by LexisNexis CourtLink.

C.3.2 Patent Optimizer

PatentOptimizer is a revolutionary, automated way to construct and deconstruct patents. Created by patent attorneys for patent attorneys, LexisNexis PatentOptimizer streamlines the patent analysis process and serves as a critical quality control check.

An innovative service that is unmatched in the industry, PatentOptimizer is designed specifically for the drafting and analysis of:

- Patent applications (for patent prosecution)
- Granted patents (for patent litigation)

PatentOptimizer can help patent practitioners:

- Develop internally consistent, concise and well-tailored patent applications
- Analyze and dissect online issued patents
- Check References

A new powerful tool that identifies all patent citations included in a patent application or grant and then publishes the related patent bibliographic information along with assignee and post issuance data (e.g. notices of litigation, reissues, request for reexaminations, expirations for failure to pay maintenance fees, etc.) The feature is integrated with CourtLink® for requesting docket information, Reedfax® for ordering file history information, the USPTO Public PAIR system for linking to USPTO patent application information, HotDocs® for writing out Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) forms and lexis.com for retrieving selected patents. It also includes a Report capability for exporting data into a Microsoft® Excel spreadsheet.

Check Claims (Antecedent Basis)

The Check Claims tool has been substantially enhanced to provide analysis of antecedent basis, lack of support in drawings and lack of support in description - all in a fully navigable interface, including an element tree hierarchy and claim mapping. Furthermore, users can generate a navigable claim hierarchy on the fly and search and retrieve comparable claim language in the prior art. Term and phrase differentials between a patent's claims and description are now easily detected, viewed and linked

U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals:

Search by court, litigant name or case number.

State Court Databases (Delaware Court of Chancery, New York Supreme Court, Cook County Circuit Court, Florida – Miami-Dade Circuit & County Courts and California - Los Angeles County):

Database courts that allow for advanced search functionality. Search by litigant name, nature of suit, keywords, attorney, law firm, judge, date range, court, and case number.

Direct Access State Courts:

18 states with court content. Search by litigant name, court, date range, case number.

Additional Functionality:

CourtLink has links available to case law on Lexis. CourtLink also has links to Martindale-Hubbell for law firm and attorney information and Cornell for statute information. Document ordering.

Document Retrieval:

CourtLink offers access to dockets in all state courts not available through online or Assisted Search services, plus access to documents in all federal and state courts. Billing is fully integrated so a single monthly invoice reflects all online and offline court record access.

This product is not available transactionally, or in conjunction with the AUP or VBP. Pricing is provided below.

Product	# of users:	1	5	10	20	50	75
Patent Optimizer for Current Lexis.com Users	Monthly Cost	\$72	\$212	\$360	\$612	\$1,143	\$1,440
	additional users	\$36	\$32	\$27	\$18	\$13	\$10
Patent Optimizer for New Users (WWLNPO)	Monthly Cost	\$81	\$234	\$396	\$675	\$1,256	\$1,584
	additional users	\$41	\$36	\$30	\$20	\$14	\$11

C.3.3 TimeMatters®

Lexis Front Office powered by Time Matters® is a fully integrated case management system that helps increase productivity, manage information more effectively and facilitates better communication between departments. Time Matters helps departments to accomplish more, improve management of matters, and communicate more effectively -- all in a single, fully integrated, easy-to-use package. Time Matters enables customers to centralize daily practice activities—everything from client and case management, to document preparation, to legal research.

With Time Matters, you can manage every element of your workflow quickly and easily:

Cases and Matters – Centrally organize your contacts, notes, events, to-do's, phone calls and other information associated with a case or matter. With Time Matters, the information you rely on everyday is always in plain sight, at your fingertips.

Contacts and Clients – Time Matters features a centralized system for managing your contact information: work, home and email addresses, phone numbers, names of family members, properties owned, and anything else you may need to know about a contact or client. You're just a mouse click away from determining the status of any matter, and providing the best service.

Docketing, Calendaring and Scheduling – Time Matters features a comprehensive alert and reminder system that helps you stay on top of deadlines, meetings, and other due dates. No more sleepless nights worrying about looming deadlines. Tasks, or ToDo's, can be viewed by priority, timeframe, staff, or custom view. Used with Alerts, Reminders and Watches, they ensure that important tasks don't get forgotten, and are completed on time. Real-time calendars help you manage the schedules of your entire agency or department.

Documents – Use the Time Matters document automation feature to quickly produce client and court papers. Time Matters includes advanced features like direct Scanning, Auto-Naming, Sorting, and Indexing for quick retrieval. Documents can be attached to the appropriate Contact and/or Matter, making it easy to find all relevant documents, both generated or received. A department-wide document

list provides a view can be sorted, searched or filtered. Special toolbar buttons can be installed for applications such as Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, Internet Explorer, FireFox, WordPerfect, Adobe Acrobat and Adobe Reader. These toolbar options let you save documents directly to Time Matters and create new documents using information merged from your database.

Communications – The unique mail and courier tracking system helps you manage incoming and outgoing mail. Tracking numbers and certified mail receipts are captured to ensure you have records of delivery and receipt. You can also manage your phone calls, faxes and emails, and link communication records to your case, matter and client files. Synchronize your contacts, calendar, and more from your PDA and mobile devices directly to Time Matters. Time Matters offers synchronization support for Blackberry Handheld Devices, PDAs using Palm Operating systems, Windows Smartphones, and Windows Mobile 5 devices.

Department Intelligence – Time Matters not only lets you plan department meetings, it also facilitates the sharing of information across the entire agency and coordination of tasks and deliverables. Large or small, your agency can work better as one team.

Security – Time Matters includes security options to maintain your department's data security. User and profile management let administrators allow access for those who need it, and to block access for others. Audit trails provide reports of changes, to track activities. Program level settings allow you determine the level of security appropriate for your department.

Billing Matters

Lexis Back Office powered by Billing Matters® has the features that make Time Matters the most award-winning, most widely used Practice Management software, plus everything you ever wanted in time, billing or accounting. Departments needing basic billing can generate a bill and post a payment in one easy step while firms needing advanced billing can use split, flat, consolidated, and allocated fees, plus budgeting, productivity reporting, and more.

Billing Matters has, in addition to all the new billing related records, the 4 main record types of Time Matters (i.e., Events, Todos, Contacts, and Matters). This means Billing Matters has the full Time Matters Calendars and Events, Todos, Contacts, and Matters Records. It does not have several of the supporting records types of Time Matters (i.e., Notes, Custom Forms, Documents, Email, Mail, Phone, etc.).

Enjoy an unprecedented lack of limits, with unlimited rates, codes, timekeepers/billing staff, and clients. Experience a no-compromise Bill and Report Designer. Take control with productivity tools such as the BillFlow™ Manager and the real-time Pre-Bill Reviewer with audit trail.

Use Billing Matters with or without Time Matters. Time Matters users get Billing and Practice Management integration so seamless that they don't install Billing Matters; they simply activate it.

Billing Matters is not a separate module with a separate database, like virtually all other products. Billing Matters is totally integrated into the source code and database of Time Matters (and vice versa). While Billing Matters can be purchased separately, it still includes several of Time Matters' best

features, such as Calendars, Task Delegation, Client Relations Management, and Matter/Project Management.

Browser Edition

Time Matters® Browser Edition is a centrally administered Case Management System that brings together all the data that your department works with on a daily basis in a single program. Time Matters centralizes information – contacts, documents, time tracking, phone calls, e-mail, notes, correspondence, and research – to help your department become more efficient. Manage and securely access all of your department's data in one software solution hosted by your organization.

Ease of Deployment and Ease of Maintenance – Install Browser Edition on your servers and then your staff can access it immediately. Browser Edition makes it easy to get regional locations to centralize and share information within the SQL database. Because it is a solution you host, Browser Edition can minimize security risks and lower administrative costs by minimizing desktop maintenance.

Data Management – Departments overwhelmed with emails, documents, phone, etc., will benefit from Browser Edition because it organizes information, links related materials to relevant clients and matters, and makes it easy to search later. All team members working on a matter have access to any information allowed by their security profiles, even in the event of staff turnover, so you always know what clients were told, what issues were encountered during research, and what needs to be done next.

Browser Edition may also be used in conjunction with LexisNexis Time Matters Enterprise Edition, the networked desktop version of the application, with a similar interface and extended functionality. Browser Edition shares your case management database in real time with Time Matters Enterprise desktop software. You need not have the same number of User licenses for the Enterprise and World versions. Buy just a few Browser Edition browser licenses to provide the ultimate in remote access.

Features and Benefits of LexisNexis Time Matters

Feature	Benefit
Powerful & Convenient, Flexible, Scalable, Simple	Integrates LexisNexis research functionality for greater productivity and convenience. Available for any size department, most any platform, works with your favorite office management programs, and has easy conversion from other case management systems.
Integrated lexis.com research	<p>Time Matters integrates powerful research functions from lexis.com with essential practice management functions to create a whole new level of productivity and convenience.</p> <p>Save LexisNexis research within Time Matters case files for easy reference later by the firm. Allows attorneys and staff to access client information and research entered by others. This contributes to better client service, more productive collaboration with colleagues and easy transitions when cases/clients change hands from one attorney to another.</p> <p>Empowers a law office to focus more on the practice of law and less on managing information.</p>

Feature	Benefit
Scalable yet simple.	For firms of all types and sizes: small to large, centrally located or dispersed, standalone, networked and/or high-speed Internet. Other providers only offer an ASP (Internet-based) solution requiring ongoing monthly charges plus costs for secure, always on, high-bandwidth Internet access where you can lose care, custody and control of your critical data.
Simple. Seamlessly integrates with your favorite office management programs.	You won't lose \$ and time you've already invested in your favorite programs. Other providers' Internet-only approaches stand-alone. Their solutions won't seamlessly integrate with your favorite programs and devices. You'd have to make duplicate entries, keep track of separate databases, and in many cases, spend more time and \$ to re-train on something new.
Easy conversion from other practice management systems	Your prior records will convert to the LexisNexis version of Time Matters.
Information Management: Matter/case/project mgmt, client/contact manager, document management, document automation, bi-directional synchronization.	Helps attorneys and staff organize and use information for better client service and increased productivity with interfaces to personal data assistants (PDA), and other PCs
Communication Management: Phone call tracking and dialer, real-time internal messaging, e-mail – Office and Internet, Mail and Courier Tracking	Better information flow and better tracking = greater productivity, better cost recovery.
Time Management: Calendar/e-mail management/Reminders/Triggers to automate tasks, etc.	Helps attorneys manage information quickly, manage time efficiently, and track time accurately. Triggers automate future tasks. Reminders will notify you by e-mail.

Professional Edition

The Professional Edition is a full featured, multi-user application that allows an entire practice to access their critical client and financial information. It is designed for firms that need the full set of practice management features, but do not have the volume of data to require a SQL database. Customers can upgrade to the Enterprise version when their practice requires it.

Enterprise Edition

The Enterprise Edition includes all of the functionality of Time Matters operating with a Microsoft SQL database to support the activities of firms with electronic data requirements. Enterprise Edition customers benefit from instant access to large volumes of information, built on industry standards.

Time Matters® and Billing Matters®

Table 8 Professional, Enterprise, and Browser Editions

LINE	Lexis® Front Office powered by Time Matters® NEW Licenses	\$\$ With Support	\$\$ Without Support
1	Time Matters Professional Edition 9.0- First User (per database per site)	\$390.00	\$262.50
2	Time Matters Professional Edition 9.0- Additional Users (each)	\$175.50	\$150.00

3	Time Matters Enterprise (SQL) Edition 9.0- First User (per database per site)	\$716.25	\$525.00
4	Time Matters Enterprise (SQL) Edition 9.0- Additional Users (each)	\$388.25	\$300.00
5	Billing Matters Professional Edition 9.0- First User (per database per site)	\$390.00	\$262.50
6	Billing Matters Professional Edition 9.0- Additional Users (each)	\$175.50	\$150.00
7	Billing Matters Enterprise (SQL) Edition 9.0- First User (per database per site)	\$716.25	\$525.00
8	Billing Matters Enterprise (SQL) Edition 9.0- Additional Users (each)	\$388.25	\$300.00
9	Time Matters/Billing Matters Professional 9.0 - First User (per database per site)	\$577.50	\$450.00
10	Time Matters/Billing Matters Professional 9.0 - Additional Users (each)	\$288.00	\$262.50
11	Time Matters/Billing Matters Enterprise (SQL) 9.0 - First User (per database per site)	\$1091.25	\$900.00
12	Time Matters/Billing Matters Enterprise (SQL) 9.0 - Additional Users (each)	\$563.25	\$525.00
Lexis® Front Office powered by Time Matters® OR Lexis® Back Office powered by Billing Matters® VERSION Upgrade from 7.0 or Earlier – Existing Licenses Only			
13	Professional Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$326.25	\$198.75
14	Professional Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$138.00	\$112.50
15	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$588.75	\$397.50
16	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$263.25	\$225.00

Lexis® Front & Back Office Bundle (Time Matters®/Billing Matters®) VERSION Upgrade from 7.0 or Earlier – Existing License Only			
17	Professional Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$465.00	\$337.50
18	Professional Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$224.25	\$198.75
19	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$866.25	\$675.00
20	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$435.75	\$397.50

Lexis® Front Office powered by Time Matters® OR Lexis® Back Office powered by Billing Matters®				
VERSION Upgrade from 8.0 – Existing Licenses Only				
21	Professional Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$296.25	\$168.75	
22	Professional Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$123.00	\$97.50	
23	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$528.75	\$337.50	
24	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$233.25	\$195.00	
Lexis® Front & Back Office Bundle (Time Matters®/Billing Matters®)				
VERSION Upgrade from 8.0– Existing License Only				
25	Professional Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$420.00	\$292.50	
26	Professional Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$198.00	\$172.50	
27	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – First User (per database per site)	\$776.25	\$585.00	
28	Enterprise Edition 9.0 – Additional Users (each)	\$383.25	\$345.00	
LexisNexis ADD ON - Support NOT Included				
29	Add on Billing Matters Professional Edition First User to Time Matters	\$187.50		
30	Add on Billing Matters Professional Edition Addl Users to Time Matters	\$112.50		
31	Add on Time Matters Professional Edition First User to Billing Matters	\$187.50		
32	Add on Time Matters Professional Edition Addl Users to Billing Matters	\$112.50		
33	Add on Billing Matters Enterprise First User to Time Matters	\$375.00		
34	Add on Billing Matters Enterprise Addl Users to Time Matters	\$225.00		
35	Add on Time Matters Enterprise First User to Billing Matters	\$375.00		
36	Add on Time Matters Enterprise Addl Users to Billing Matters	\$225.00		
LexisNexis EDITION Upgrade – Current Version Only				
37	Time Matters OR Billing Matters Professional 9.0 to Enterprise 9.0 - First User (per database per site)	\$262.50		
38	Time Matters OR Billing Matters Professional 9.0 to Enterprise 9.0 – Addl Users (each)	\$150.00		
39	Time Matters/Billing Matters Bundle Professional 9.0 to Time Matters/Billing Matters Bundle Enterprise 9.0 Ed. - First User (per database per site)	\$450.00		
40	Time Matters/Billing Matters Bundle Professional 9.0 to Time Matters/Billing Matters Bundle Enterprise 9.0 Ed. – Addl Users (each)	\$262.50		
Premium Solutions Support per Site				
41	One (1) Prepaid Single Session Premium Solutions Support incident	\$112.50		
42	Five (5) Prepaid Premium Solutions Support incidents	\$468.75		
43	Premium Solutions Support (10 – 50 minute sessions) (Annual agreement)	\$712.50		
Lexis® Front & Back Office Live Answer Support Agreements (Annual Agreement)		7.0	8.0	9.0
LexisNexis 113				GS-02F-0048M
44	Professional– First User (per database per site)	\$300.00	\$225.00	\$150.00
45	Professional– Additional Users (each)	\$60.00	\$45.00	\$30.00

LINE	Lexis® Front Office - Browser Edition NEW Licenses – (per database per site)	Price (See Note 5)
1	Lexis® Front Office - Browser Edition 9.0- First User for a 1-20 User Site	\$4,218.75
2	Lexis® Front Office - Browser Edition 9.0- First User for a 21-50 User Site	\$8,906.25
3	Lexis® Front Office - Browser Edition 9.0- First User for a 51-100 User Site	\$18,281.25
4	Lexis® Front Office - Browser Edition 9.0- First User for a 101-150 User Site	\$27,656.25
5	For pricing over 150 Users, contact PM Sales	CALL
6	Lexis® Front Office - Browser Edition 9.0- Additional User	\$375.00
LINE	Customer Site(s) Component	Price
7	First User + Additional Users – 5 Sites or Less	\$0
8	First User + Additional Users – 6 - 24 Sites	\$11,250
9	First User + Additional Users – 25 - 49 Sites	\$22,500
10	First User + Additional Users – 50 Sites or More	\$45,000

LexisNexis Practice Management Software Terms and Conditions

Software Terms & Conditions for Time Matters, Billing Matters, and Time Matters World Server Edition:

<http://www.timematters.com/corporate/legal/software/terms/>

Returns and Refunds

Customers purchasing under the One Time licensing model are eligible for a refund of the full purchase price of the Software for the original purchase (i.e., NO refund if you have previously returned any Version of the Software). Refunds are available within 60 days of delivery of the first purchase of each Software Version (i.e., Adding User Licenses or changing Editions does NOT extend or restart the Satisfaction Guarantee period). There is NO Refund after the first to occur of: 1) 60 days from delivery of the first purchase of each Software Version, or 2) the Software is Standard Activated (see below). To receive a Refund, you must call 800-328-2898 or 919-467-1221 for a Return Authorization (RA) number. A dated receipt proving purchase may be required if Software was not purchased directly from us. A Refund is issued within 30 days of issuing RA number.

Customers purchasing under the Extended Maintenance Subscription model may request cancellation of their contract within 60 days of initial purchase. There is NO Refund of previously billed monthly charges. To cancel a subscription contract, you must call 800-328-2898 for a Return Authorization (RA) number.

Software Activation or Reactivation Required

The Software is shipped fully activated to initial purchaser. Software Reactivation is required at the end of the 60-day Satisfaction Guarantee period or the Software will stop functioning within 7 days. The Software is fully functional, and you

are entitled to all Technical Support and Updates, prior to this Reactivation. You will not be able to use the Software if you do not comply with the Software Activation or Reactivation procedures, which may be completed by telephone or online.

Technical Support

Purchases under the One Time License Model are eligible for Standard Technical Support. New Customers receive 10 Incidents and Upgrade Customers receive 5 Incidents of Standard Technical Support. Adding User Licenses after the first purchase does not include additional Technical Support Incidents or extend the Satisfaction Guarantee period. Unused Incidents do not retain any value and must be used within 1 year of purchase or they are lost. Unused Incidents are not transferable. Technicians may allow multiple issues to be one Incident in any one call at their discretion, but a 30 minute limit per call may apply. Multiple calls pertaining directly to the same issue shall be considered one Incident. Purchases under the Extended Maintenance Subscription Model include no set limit Technical Support for the duration of their contract period. No Set Limit technical support provides live pickup or short hold times and access to our senior technicians.

License Agreement & Limited Warranty

Time Matters Software is sold pursuant to Time Matters Software's license agreement and limited warranty. Time Matters Software's license agreement and limited warranty is available at:

<http://www.timematters.com/corporate/legal/license/index.asp>

Version Support Cycle

LexisNexis Time Matters Technical Support provides support only the current version and 2 previous versions of our software. Therefore, after 31 December 2006, technical support will end for Versions 5.0 and earlier. This is in part the result of the operating systems, and linking and support programs, for which these versions were developed, are themselves no longer supported by their manufacturers. Technical Support, Licensing additions/deletions/transfers, data recovery, password retrieval, training material, manuals, etc. will no longer be available from Time Matters for version 5.0 and earlier after 01 December 2006. Support Cycle policy: <http://www.timematters.com/support/supportcycle/>

Note: Products sold through the Time Matters Web site which do not bear the Time Matters, Billing Matters, or World Server brand name are serviced and supported exclusively by their manufacturers in accordance with terms and conditions packaged with the products. LexisNexis® Time Matters® Limited Warranty does not apply to products that are not Time Matters/Billing Matters/World Server-branded, even if packaged or sold with LexisNexis® Time Matters® products. Please contact the manufacturer directly for technical support and customer service.

C.3.4 HotDocs

Award-winning LexisNexis HotDocs document automation solutions gives your agency the ability to create flawless documents in a fraction of the time it takes using a word processor alone. HotDocs helps streamline document production resulting in shorter cycle-times, lower costs, improved document accuracy, and a valuable knowledge base of the agency's most critical documents. You can integrate HotDocs with databases, practice management systems, case management systems, document management systems and other vital pieces of your agency's technology infrastructure. LexisNexis® also offers consulting services to assist customers with their implementations of HotDocs products. Labor categories and rates are found in Section D.4.

HotDocs products work with familiar MS Word and Corel WordPerfect word-processing software. The HotDocs products have won both the prestigious TechnoLawyer Readers' Choice Award and Law

Office Computing Reader's Choice Award for eight years – the only document automation software to win either award.

Hotdocs® Standard Edition 2007

HotDocs Standard Edition gives end users and beginning developers the power to create text-based templates, and assemble text documents and graphical forms. Interactive interviews guide the end user through logically sequenced questions to gather all of the information required to complete complex, customized documents. Then, HotDocs computes values, determines what text to include or exclude based on end user answers, changes gender references, updates verb tenses and automatically compiles flawless documents.

Hotdocs® Professional Edition 2007

Power-users and systems integrators gain more control using the advanced template development features available in HotDocs Professional Edition. Create even more intuitive templates for end users by leveraging increased control of dialog box appearance, detailed help and macros. And, with HotDocs Professional Edition, you can develop templates even faster: search and replace multiple template components at once, insert variables more easily, and even publish finished templates to HotDocs Online for easy online access.

Hotdocs® Pdf Advantage Standard Edition 2007

Use this handy add-on to HotDocs® Standard Edition to fill PDF graphical templates and save documents in PDF file format. Intuitive graphical forms are easily assembled by answering interview questions like any other HotDocs form or information may also be input directly onto the form. Advanced features are included for form completion – including the ability to choose answers from pick-lists or pop-up tables and the ability to gracefully manage answers that may otherwise be too long for the form. Once saved, PDF files can be emailed, eFiled, or stored for future reference.

Hotdocs® PDF Advantage Professional Edition 2007

With HotDocs PDF Advantage, Professional Edition, experienced developers can develop PDF form templates from any graphical form, including US Court-approved forms, SEC Forms, Insurance Forms, and Legal and Business forms. Developers can create intuitive forms for end users, order questions any way they choose and place them logically on dialog boxes, include pop-up boxes, define table groupings (including repeated dialogs for list information), and indicate text properties such as justification, font size, bit map, bar codes, and more.

Hotdocs® Server 2007

Ideal for any decentralized organization, HotDocs Server allows users to assemble HotDocs documents from any web browser without any additional software. Templates that are created using HotDocs Professional Edition prompt end users for the required information. Users in your organization or users at your business partners' organizations can safely and securely access templates. HotDocs Server includes a sample portal application, which can be used as a model for any organization's business processes. HotDocs Server reduces IT infrastructure hassles since the end user requires no special software.

Hotdocs® Template Portal 2007

With built-in authentication, Template Portal provides a secure environment for hosting your HotDocs Server templates, as well as administrative tools for managing templates, template sets, answer files and users.

Hotdocs® Interconnect 2007

HotDocs InterConnect allows you to manage all HotDocs files through your Interwoven® WorkSite document management system. Search for and launch a HotDocs assembly, then profile assembled documents and answer files without leaving WorkSite. Manage your text, form and interview templates, as well as your answer files and assembled documents, in your document management system. With HotDocs InterConnect, your templates, answer files and assembled documents are managed by WorkSite, an integral part of your organization's work flow.

Table 9 HotDocs Pricing

HotDocs® Professional Edition	
HotDocs 2007 Professional Edition	\$ 488
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006 Professional Edition	\$ 49
Upgrade from HotDocs 2005 Professional Edition	\$ 90
Upgrade from HotDocs Professional Edition 6	\$ 128
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006 Standard Edition	\$ 278
Upgrade from HotDocs 2005 Standard Edition	\$ 319
HotDocs 2007 Professional Edition with PDF Advantage	\$ 563
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006 Professional Edition with PDF Advantage	\$ 79
Upgrade from HotDocs 2005 Professional Edition with PDF Advantage	\$ 120
Upgrade from HotDocs Professional Edition 6 with PDF Advantage	\$ 165

HotDocs® Standard Edition	
HotDocs 2007 Standard Edition	\$ 225
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006 Standard Edition	\$ 23
Upgrade from HotDocs 2005 Standard Edition	\$ 71
Upgrade from HotDocs Standard Edition 6	\$ 98
HotDocs 2007 Standard Edition with PDF Advantage	\$ 270
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006 Standard Edition with PDF Advantage	\$ 38
Upgrade from HotDocs 2005 Standard Edition with PDF Advantage	\$ 79
Upgrade from HotDocs Standard Edition 6 with PDF Advantage	\$ 120

Table 10 HotDocs Add-Ons

HotDocs® PDF Advantage	
HotDocs 2007 PDF Advantage Professional Edition	\$ 75
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006/2005 PDF Advantage Professional Edition	\$ 30
Upgrade from HotDocs PDF Advantage 6 Professional Edition	\$ 38
HotDocs 2007 PDF Advantage Standard Edition	\$ 45
Upgrade from HotDocs 2006/2005 PDF Advantage Standard Edition	\$ 15

Upgrade from HotDocs PDF Advantage 6 Standard Edition

\$ 23

HotDocs® InterConnect		
HotDocs 2007 InterConnect		
HotDocs 2007 Professional InterConnect for WorkSite		\$ 75
HotDocs 2007 Standard InterConnect for WorkSite		\$ 45
HotDocs® Server Edition (Concurrent User)		
Component	Starter Kit	Enterprise Version
HotDocs 2007 Server	1	1
Sample Portal	1	1
Development Server	1	1
HotDocs 2007 Professional Edition License	1	1
Concurrent HotDocs Users	8	20
Assemblies/Interviews	Unlimited	Unlimited
Server Pricing	\$ 9,375	\$ 15,000
5 Additional Concurrent Users	N/A	\$ 2, 500

HotDocs® Server Edition (Named User)	
Component	Quantity
HotDocs 2007 Server	1
Sample Portal	1
Development Server	1
HotDocs 2007 Professional Edition License	1
Assemblies/Interviews	Unlimited
Pricing	\$ 15,000
Price per user	\$ 38

Table 11 HotDocs Server Edition Add-Ons

HotDocs® Server InterConnect			
HotDocs 2007 Server InterConnect for WorkSite			\$ 3,750
	Additional Concurrent Users	5	\$ 188
HotDocs 2007 Server InterConnect for WorkSite Web			\$ 3,750
	Additional Concurrent Users	5	\$ 188
HotDocs® Server Template Portal			
HotDocs 2007 Template Portal			\$ 2,250
HotDocs® Server PDF Advantage			
HotDocs 2007 PDF Advantage Server Advantage			\$ 1,125

C.3.5 Discovery Services

Discovery Services from LexisNexis offer the broadest choice of discovery solutions, giving law firms, corporations and government agencies the control and confidence needed to litigate successfully in the face of overwhelming data volumes and rapidly changing technology.

Products and services include:

LexisNexis® Applied Discovery®

Applied Discovery provides services and technology that enable automated search, preparation and production of electronic discovery documents. The company's patent-pending technology displays virtually any electronic document type in a fully searchable and secure Web-based PDF file without compromising the integrity of the original file format. This hosted service enables attorneys and legal support practitioners to expedite the process by which large volumes of computer-generated documents are identified, collected, reviewed and produced by attorneys. Applied Discovery also provides consulting services for Data Collection, Forensics, and Strategic Records & Information Management. Consulting Services can be purchased in conjunction with the Applied Discovery® products using the Enterprise Knowledge Management Labor Categories and Descriptions found in section C.4.4.

Applied Discovery® Pricing

Service	Description	Pricing
Data Filtering	Data opened, decompressed, expanded and added to the pool for data filtering (does not include concept filtering/grouping)	\$400/GB
Data Processing	Data opened, decompressed, expanded and released to the online review application.	\$2,200/GB
Data Hosting/Storage	Processed data stored on LN system.	\$30/GB/month \$2,500/TB/month
Offline Data Processing	Data converted to a load file.	\$1,500/GB

C.3.6 CaseSoft®

Overview of CaseMap, TimeMap and TextMap

This exclusive suite of products helps litigators pull together all of the facts, issues and research in any case to determine the best, most effective course of action--- quickly and with confidence. The LexisNexis CaseMap products also help litigators to organize, share and analyze critical case information. Users evaluate key facts, people, issues, and research with powerful, simple-to-use case analysis tools.

LexisNexis CaseMap is an evidence management and analysis tool. This software is a central repository for critical case knowledge. It helps litigation teams organize key facts, documents, cast of characters, issues, and the law in every case. CaseMap is used to evaluate relationships between different types of case information: for example, identifying facts and supporting case law for taking a position on a particular issue. CaseMap allows users to jumpstart motions for summary judgment and

create exhibit lists, witness lists, pre-trial statements, and other court filings through an easy-to-use reporting feature that is integrated with popular word processing software programs.

TimeMap is a timeline graphing tool. It is used to graphically depict and analyze the timeline of evidence uncovered at any time during the litigation workflow. It is easy-to-use, produces professional timeline graphics at a low cost, and integrates with CaseMap. TimeMap allows litigators to quickly create chronologies using relevant facts, cast of characters, and other case matters to develop compelling visual aids, which are often used in trial.

TextMap is a transcript summary tool. TextMap is used to create a database of electronic transcripts from case depositions, examinations, and other proceedings. As transcripts are imported into TextMap, they are indexed and the location of each word in the transcript is stored. Litigators can search the index to instantly find all locations where a word or phrase appears. TextMap offers powerful cross-transcript searching, condensed transcript printing, and built-in PDFing of reports with full Acrobat licenses. When you use CaseMap and TextMap together you improve organization of your case file and eliminate the need for deposition summaries.

NoteMap is an outliner tool. Create and edit outlines as an efficient way to process key facts from the vast numbers of documents typically processed in litigation.

DepPrep is a deposition preparation tool. Using DepPrep, litigators can groom witnesses for their depositions quickly and easily.

The latest release of CaseMap (CaseMap 7.0) focuses on integration with Total Practice Advantage, CourtLink, lexis.com, and Total Litigator including:

- **LNTPA integration-** With a quick set up, LNTPA currently provides the ability to send documents, events, etc to CaseMap.
- **CourtLink “Send to CaseMap” integration-** CourtLink proceedings can be sent to CaseMap 7.0 by right-clicking on a docket.
- **CourtLink “Send to TimeMap” integration-** Send the dates and text from a selected set of proceedings to a project in TimeMap, displaying them chronologically as Facts. The new “Send to TimeMap” button appears in dockets for the following courts: US District Civil, Criminal, Bankruptcy, the Circuit Court of Appeals, and Delaware Chancery.
- **Lexis.com “Send to CaseMap” integration (IE only) -** For any document retrievable by Get (case opinions, statutes, and secondary law materials).
- **Enhanced CaseMap Acrobat Plus Plug-in** – In addition to the CaseMap PDF Bates Stamper integration in the last release, CaseMap 7.0 gives you enhanced tools to help you;
 - Find specific Bates-numbered pages
 - Filter to limit your spreadsheet entries
 - Synchronize Bates End/Pages field and more
- **Acrobat 8 Integration-** Enhancements to Adobe Acrobat 8 are completely compatible with CaseMap 7. Our new CaseMap Acrobat PLUS plug-in enables CaseMap 7 to recognize Acrobat 8 Bates Stamps and import them into CaseMap just like our own Bates Stamper entries.

- **Bulk Send to CaseMap Feature-** CaseMap 7 has new infrastructure that will allow other programs that have the Send to CaseMap feature to enable a Bulk Send to CaseMap wizard. The new Bulk Send to CaseMap wizard will allow you to define which fields and data are sent to CaseMap during the Bulk send.
- **Total Litigator integration-** Select any term in your CaseMap analysis spreadsheets and send it to Total Litigator for research.
- **CaseMap Citations in Total Litigator-** Select and right-click a Citation in the Research-Authorities spreadsheet of CaseMap 7. The shortcut menu lets you track down a copy of the citation in LexisNexis Total Litigator. Shepardize it or get and print a copy of the case with two mouse clicks.

Table 12 CaseMap and TimeMap Features and Benefits

Feature	LexisNexis Solution	Benefit
Pull together all the facts, issues, and events in any case.	CaseMap	Helps a litigator determine the best, most effective course of action—quickly and with confidence. Also facilitates better communication and collaboration among case teams.
Easily create practical and polished work product	CaseMap	Scare the opposition!
Simplify document production	CaseMap	Save time and money – CaseMap allows users to jumpstart motions for summary judgment and create exhibit lists, witness lists, pre-trial statements, and other court filings through an easy-to-use reporting feature that is integrated with popular word processing software programs.
Send To CaseMap utility (integration with CourtLink, Total Litigator and 23 other software products).	CaseMap	Integration makes it possible for each fact and/or document added to the file to be linked back instantly to the source document or transcript.
Produces professional timeline graphics	TimeMap	Easily develop compelling visual aids!
Ability to send facts and information from CaseMap and CourtLink dockets and other database sources to TimeMap	TimeMap	Integration makes it quicker and easier to develop an understandable, clear and chronological visual for use in meetings, depositions and hearings.
Quick, simple cross-transcript searching	TextMap	Instantly locate and view all references to a word or phrase across all case transcripts.
Transcript importing functionality handles electronic transcripts	TextMap	Import electronic transcripts with any numbers of lines per page and with or without headers and footers.

Pricing for CaseSoft® products are now available on a flat-rate basis. Since so many customers currently utilize CaseSoft® products in some aspect, separate pricing is available for customers who wish to continue their current license agreement, add additional features and functionality or convert payment to a fixed monthly amount.

Pricing is provided below. This product is not available in conjunction with the standard LexisNexis AUP and VBP. Specific product discounts are provided here.

Discounts		% Discount
New/Additional Users		
Volume Discount - Per sale		
5	10	5%
11	20	10%
21	50	15%
51	99	20%
400	149	25%
150	199	30%
200	299	35%
300	9,999	40%

LexisNexis CaseMap Pricelist

Pricing Chart 1 of 4

	Product	Maint.
CaseMap		
CaseMap Qty 1	\$ 557	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 5-10	\$ 529	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 11-20	\$ 501	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 21-50	\$ 473	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 51-99	\$ 446	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 100-149	\$ 418	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 150-199	\$ 390	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 200-299	\$ 362	\$ 138
CaseMap Qty 300-399	\$ 334	\$ 138
CaseMap Upgrade	\$ 213	\$ 138
TextMap		
TextMap Qty 1	\$ 323	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 5-10	\$ 307	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 11-20	\$ 291	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 21-50	\$ 275	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 51-99	\$ 258	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 100-149	\$ 242	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 150-199	\$ 226	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 200-299	\$ 210	\$ 60
TextMap Qty 300-399	\$ 194	\$ 60
TextMap Upgrade	\$ 107	\$ 60
TimeMap		
TimeMap Qty 1	\$ 223	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 5-10	\$ 212	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 11-20	\$ 201	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 21-50	\$ 190	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 51-99	\$ 178	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 100-149	\$ 167	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 150-199	\$ 156	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 200-299	\$ 145	\$ 60
TimeMap Qty 300-399	\$ 134	\$ 60
TimeMap Upgrade	\$ 107	\$ 60

Pricing Chart 2 of 4

	Product	Maint.
DocPreviewer		
DocPreviewer Qty 1	\$ 223	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 5-10	\$ 212	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 11-20	\$ 201	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 21-50	\$ 190	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 51-99	\$ 178	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 100-149	\$ 167	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 150-199	\$ 156	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 200-299	\$ 145	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Qty 300-399	\$ 134	\$ 60
DocPreviewer Upgrade	\$ 107	\$ 60
NoteMap		
NoteMap Qty 1	\$ 168	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 5-10	\$ 160	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 11-20	\$ 151	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 21-50	\$ 143	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 51-99	\$ 134	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 100-149	\$ 126	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 150-199	\$ 118	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 200-299	\$ 109	\$ 60
NoteMap Qty 300-399	\$ 101	\$ 60
NoteMap Upgrade	\$ 74	\$ 60
DepPrep		
DepPrep Qty 1	\$ 97	n/a
DepPrep Qty 5-10	\$ 92	n/a
DepPrep Qty 11-20	\$ 87	n/a
DepPrep Qty 21-50	\$ 82	n/a
DepPrep Qty 51-99	\$ 78	n/a
DepPrep Qty 100-149	\$ 73	n/a
DepPrep Qty 150-199	\$ 68	n/a
DepPrep Qty 200-299	\$ 63	n/a
DepPrep Qty 300-399	\$ 58	n/a

Pricing Chart 3 of 4

	Product	Maint.
Bundles		
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 1	\$ 668	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 5-10	\$ 635	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 11-20	\$ 601	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 21-50	\$ 568	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 51-99	\$ 534	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 100-149	\$ 501	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 150-199	\$ 468	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 200-299	\$ 434	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Qty 300-399	\$ 401	\$ 165
CaseMap/TextMap Upgrade	\$ 252	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 1	\$ 589	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 5-10	\$ 560	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 11-20	\$ 230	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 21-50	\$ 501	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 51-99	\$ 471	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 100-149	\$ 442	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 150-199	\$ 412	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 200-299	\$ 388	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Qty 300-399	\$ 353	\$ 165
CaseMap/TimeMap Upgrade	\$ 252	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 1	\$ 589	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 5-10	\$ 560	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 11-20	\$ 230	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 21-50	\$ 501	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 51-99	\$ 471	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 100-149	\$ 442	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 150-199	\$ 412	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 200-299	\$ 388	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Qty 300-399	\$ 353	\$ 165
CaseMap/DocPreviewer Upgrade	\$ 252	\$ 165

Pricing Chart 4 of 4

	Product	Maint.
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 1	\$ 757	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 5-10	\$ 719	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 11-20	\$ 681	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 21-50	\$ 643	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 51-99	\$ 606	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 100-149	\$ 568	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 150-199	\$ 530	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 200-299	\$ 492	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Qty 300-399	\$ 454	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/TextMap Upgrade	\$ 289	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 1	\$ 730	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 5-10	\$ 719	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 11-20	\$ 681	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 21-50	\$ 643	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 51-99	\$ 606	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 100-149	\$ 568	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 150-199	\$ 530	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 200-299	\$ 492	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Qty 300-399	\$ 454	\$ 220
CaseMap/TimeMap/DocPrev Upgrade	\$ 289	\$ 220
Suites		
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 1	\$ 825	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 5-10	\$ 784	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 11-20	\$ 743	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 21-50	\$ 701	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 51-99	\$ 660	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 100-149	\$ 619	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 150-199	\$ 578	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 200-299	\$ 536	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Qty 300-399	\$ 495	\$ 275
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap/DocPrev Upgrade	\$ 325	\$ 275

Training	
Over the Phone Support	
CaseMap/TimeMap/NoteMap/TextMap for End Users maintenance	NC
Question Support included with the purchase of maintenance	NC
Training and Consulting	
CaseMap for Attorneys webinar (price per seat)	\$ 99
CaseMap FastTrack webinar (price per seat)	\$ 149
TextMap FastTrack webinar (price per seat)	\$ 75
On-Site CaseMap Jumpstart Consulting (price per day)	\$ 2,850
On-Site CaseMap Training (price per day)	\$ 2,850
On-Site - Second Consecutive Day (price per day)	\$ 2,550

Notes:

- 1) Customers purchasing a one-year subscription will be offered an opportunity to re-purchase a year contract at a 20% discount from the 2008 price on their contract anniversary.
- 2) Annual maintenance subscription is due on the first anniversary date.

C.3.7 REEDFAX

FILE HISTORIES/WRAPPERS: We take particular care to give you the highest quality, complete document, checking all office actions against the contents page, and making sure that all pages are in the correct order.

Our electronic versions come fully bookmarked with thumbnail images to aid your research. Plus, you can order electronic files as static images or text searchable. You can choose to download your electronic copy from our Order Center's Download page, or get your copy on a CD-ROM.

Paper files have easy-to-use tabs inserted, and are copied on traditional legal size paper. Delivery is by overnight courier.

We can also provide parent cases and cited references as an option.

PATENT DOCUMENTS: Not only does REEDFAX deliver high quality copies of **original US, EP, and WO** patent documents to your desktop within minutes, we back up our delivery with the best customer support in the industry, saving you time and money.

Our customer service representatives can quickly point out the differences between filing numbers and identification numbers to help you successfully negotiate the numerical maze that is international IP. We can also alert you to international patents that are available in English, saving you costly translation fees. We are here to help you get it right the first time.

Our electronic online patent archives are extensive, giving you immediate 24/7 access to:

- US Patents from 1966
- European Patent Applications (EPA) from 1978
- European Granted Patents (EPB) from 1990
- World (PCT) Patent Applications from 1986
- US Trademarks from 1870
- US Pre-Grant Patent Applications
- Great Britain Patents (GBA) from 1991

Table 13 Pricing for REEDFAX is provided below.

REEDFAX GSA Pricing Item Description	GSA Rate
File Histories /Wrappers	
US File Histories Non searchable WWW or email delivery	1.18 per page
US File Histories Searchable WWW or email delivery	1.90 per page
US File Histories Hardcopy	0.80 per page plus actual shipping
Foreign File Histories Non searchable WWW or email delivery	2.85 per page
Foreign File Histories Searchable WWW or email delivery	3.32 per page add 15.00 per order plus actual shipping
CDROM Delivery	
Patent Documents	
US Patent Documents Non searchable WWW or email delivery	3.80 each
US Patent Documents Searchable WWW or email delivery	5.22 each
EP or WO Patent Documents Non Searchable WWW or email delivery	4.27 each
EP or WO Patent Documents Searchable WWW or email delivery	5.70 each
CDROM Delivery	add 15.00 per order

C.4. Value Added Products & Services

Complimenting the LexisNexis Suite of Academic Products, On-Line Research solutions, and Case Management, Litigation, and Practice Management solutions, are a group of value-added products and services that our customers can purchase to assist them in customizing and implementing their LexisNexis solutions. Customers will receive quality products and services that will solve their unique information management needs.

C.4.1 LexisNexis Web Services Kit

LexisNexis Web Services Kit offers an XML-based application programming interface (API). LexisNexis Web Services Kit gives developers easy-to-use tools to access the vast content collection and features of the LexisNexis services. With this flexible tool-kit, you can seamlessly integrate the information your users need into your own or third party applications.

Customize the integration of LexisNexis content into your portal, intranet or CRM solution

The flexibility of LexisNexis Web Services Kit gives you complete control over the “look and feel” of integrating LexisNexis content within your desktop solution

Cost-effective and time-saving development of applications and interfaces

Because you’re already familiar with industry standards you can quickly build and integrate the functionality you need using your existing tools and skills.

Relevant content from respected sources

You’ll have access to the vast news, business, and legal information on the LexisNexis services so that you can integrate it into the appropriate context for your end users.

Easy implementation

LexisNexis Web Services Kit speeds development because it complies with industry standard technologies that work with your existing desktop environment.

Investment protection and reduced future IT costs

Our adherence to industry standards enable application implementation to be easily extensible. As your requirements change new functionality can be achieved due to our commitment to industry standards.

Technical Details

- Application neutral
- Platform neutral
- W3C compliant Web Services solution using XML-based API
- WSDL file
- XML request/response

- HTTP protocol with SOAP messaging

Product	License fee, per month
WSK (no content included)	\$2,000
Content for WSK -- may include bulk data extraction, database population, LN Publisher-like application, customer search application, or other uses	Price for on-line subscription services content as required.

Pricing for this product is not available in conjunction with the AUP or VBP. The following notes apply to the Web Services Kit product.

- License fee includes the following:
 - Software license for the toolkit including updates
 - Access to certification and test environment
 - Up to 25 hours of professional consulting
 - User Interface customization
- Content must be purchased separately at the stated prices.

C.4.2 Custom User Interface (CUI)

LexisNexis' CUIs enable agencies to access legal, news and business intelligence up-front, through a **pre-designed web-based form**, enabling the user to quickly retrieve relevant information the first time around. The following outlines the main features of the enhanced CUI:

- Seamless integration into the customer's intranet
- Ability to customize user interfaces to meet the critical information needs specific to an organization, department, or user group such as:
 - *Custom Search forms* created to match the repetitive searches (mail return dept, skip tracing, due diligence, procurement or compliance)
 - *Custom current awareness pages* that give the client the latest information regarding competitors, clients, prospects or industry (due diligence, sales, marketing, competitive intelligence, R&D)
 - *Custom marketing pages* that highlight LexisNexis products and services as well as integrate with the client's process and contract/id generation processes.
- Increased flexibility in formatting results

Benefits

- Improve access to information
 - Access LexisNexis content from your Intranet
 - Retains the look and feel of the user's site to enhance the user experience
 - Content is hosted by LexisNexis and presented in a format the user selects (choose from 5 citation formats and 3 full formats, or design a special format)
- Increase productivity
 - Access pertinent information quickly and easily with pre-designed web-based forms
- Improve decision-making
 - Build current awareness—track company, competitor and industry news
 - Relevant, targeted information that meets the business needs of diverse groups throughout the organization
- Improve profitability
 - Improvements in work flow processes
- Consulting Services upon request using the Enterprise Knowledge Management Labor Categories and Rates
 - Provides needs analysis—information solution is tailored to the organization's business needs
 - Experienced professional design and development team—quality design and implementation
 - On-site training and consultation—optimize research efficiency and quality
 - 24/7 service and support—dependability

Pricing

- A standard CUI is \$5,000 (one-time fee)
- This pricing is not available with the AUP or VBP
- A customized CUI is available upon request. Additional customization services can be purchased at the Enterprise Knowledge Management Labor Categories and Rates

C.4.3 LexisNexis Batch Solutions

Leverage the power of quality public record data and advanced search technology to obtain peak information intelligence. LexisNexis Batch Solutions improves your productivity with comprehensive and reliable data delivered through a large-volume process. As your single source provider, LexisNexis Batch Solutions delivers this critical information in a timesaving solution so that you can make better-informed decisions. Dedicated consultants work with you to customize solutions to meet your business objectives and deliver results with one of the world's best turn-around times for high volume information needs. LexisNexis Batch Services assist government agencies to quickly and efficiently categorize, segment and process large volumes of data. We tailor every batch job to your needs, utilizing the best combination of data sources to achieve optimal search results.

Leverage our powerful criteria-based search tools to quickly and efficiently:

- Detect and prevent improper payments
- Verify addresses and other contact information
- Locate fugitives, defendants and witnesses
- Locate beneficiaries
- Screen applicants and visitors
- Locate loan defaulters
- Locate assets
- Update and verify accuracy of internal agency data against commercial sources



Batch

(Effective 05/16/2008)

BATCH FEATURE	PRICE		Charged Per Hit or Per Input
Government Defined Batch Features			
Person Locator (includes Best Name, Address, Phone)	\$0.27		Per Hit
Phones & Addresses	Single	Multiple	
Input Address Verified Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Input Phone Verified Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Address	\$0.12	\$0.16	Per Hit
NCOA	\$0.01		Per Input
White Page Phone	\$0.05	\$0.06	Per Hit
EDA Phone	\$0.09	\$0.12	Per Hit
Skip Trace Phones	\$0.21	\$0.25	Per Hit
Gateway Phones	\$0.23		Per Input
Reverse Phone	\$0.23		Per Hit
Address and Phone	\$0.23	\$0.30	Per Hit
Address and/or Phone Dedupe (requires address or phone process)	\$0.03	\$0.04	Per Input
First Scrub:			
1. Address (single or multiple)	\$0.27	\$0.39	Per Input
2. Phone (single or multiple)			
3. RecoverScore			
4. Bankruptcy Flag			
5. Deceased Flag			
6. Additional Flag -- Select One Flag Only:			
A. Motor Vehicle Reg (vehicles)			
B. Property			
C. Judgment & Lien			
Finder Scrub:			
1. Address (single or multiple)	\$0.45	\$0.65	Per Input
2. Phone (single or multiple)			
3. Up to 3 Relatives and/or Associates (name and phone only)			
4. People at Work (name and phone only)			
Identity			
Date of Birth	\$0.09		Per Hit
Most frequently reported SSN and/or Best SSN	\$0.23		Per Hit
Up to five AKA's including DOB	\$0.09		Per Hit
Derogatory and Deceased (Non-FCRA)			
Bankruptcy Flag (8-Field)	\$0.23		Per Hit
Bankruptcy	\$0.68		Per Hit
Deceased Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Deceased	\$0.68		Per Hit
Judgment & Lien Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Judgment & Lien	\$0.90		Per Hit
Criminal Records	\$0.90		Per Hit
Derogatory and Deceased (FCRA) -- Banko			
Single Scrub			
Bankruptcy	\$0.68		Per Hit
Bankruptcy: Multi-Filer (Flag)	\$0.23		Per Hit
Bankruptcy: Multi-Filer (Full Record)	\$0.90		Per Hit
Deceased	\$0.68		Per Hit
Daily Monitoring			
Bankruptcy	\$0.68		Per Hit
Bankruptcy: Multi-Filer (Flag)	\$0.23		Per Hit
Bankruptcy: Multi-Filer (Full Record)	\$0.90		Per Hit
Electronic Bankruptcy Notification (EBN)	\$0.90		Per Hit
Bankruptcy + Electronic Bankruptcy Notification (EBN)	\$0.90		Per Hit
Deceased	\$0.68		Per Hit

Bankruptcy Update Services			
Docket, Full Docket Retrieval	\$0.90		Per Input
Docket, Full Docket Retrieval (by Key Event type) (Per input case / One time	\$1.80		Per Input
Docket, Full Docket Retrieval (by Key Event type) (Per input case / Up to 4 time	\$3.60		Per Input
Docket, search for client specific Key Event (Per input case)	\$0.90		Per Input
Creditor Mailing Matrix Retrieval (Per input case)	\$1.80		Per Input
Claims Register Retrieval (Per input case)	\$1.80		Per Input
Bankruptcy Plan or Amended Bankruptcy Plan (Per input case)	\$5.40		Per Input
Bankruptcy Petition with all Schedules (Per input case)	\$5.40		Per Input
Other Bankruptcy documents (PDF images) (Per document Ret.)	\$1.80		Per Input
Demographics			
Rent or Own	\$0.05		Per Input
Income Range	\$0.05		Per Input
Length of Residence	\$0.05		Per Input
Housing Type	\$0.05		Per Input
Assets			
Property Record at Input Address Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Property Record at Updated Address Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Property	\$0.90		Per Hit
Motor Vehicle Registration Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
Motor Vehicle Registration	\$0.90		Per Hit
Related Individuals			
Associates	\$0.90		Per Hit
Neighbors	\$0.23		Per Hit
Relatives	\$0.90		Per Hit
People at Work Flag	\$0.05		Per Hit
People at Work	\$0.90		Per Hit
Flags			
All Flags	\$0.18		Per Hit
Scoring			
RecoverScore (contactability, life event, liquidity)	\$0.09		Per Input
Portfolio Evaluation	\$0.09		Per Input
Business InstantID	\$1.17		Per Input
Business InstantID w/ FraudDefender	\$1.17		Per Input
Consumer InstantID	\$0.59		Per Input
Consumer InstantID w/ FraudDefender	\$0.86		Per Input
RiskView - Portfolio Review			
RiskView Score	\$0.14		Per Input
RiskView Attributes	\$0.20		Per Input
RiskView Score and Attributes	\$0.22		Per Input
RiskView - Pre-Screening			
RiskView Score	\$0.18		Per Input
RiskView Attributes	\$0.25		Per Input
RiskView Score and Attributes	\$0.28		Per Input
RiskView - Application (also available via XML)			
RiskView Score	\$0.54		Per Input
RiskView Attributes	\$0.76		Per Input
RiskView Score and Attributes	\$0.84		Per Input
Monitoring -- Hits are charged at the rates stated in the Schedule A			
Storage Fee (not required -- charged monthly per input record)	\$0.01		Per Input
Misc.			
Negative News	\$4.50		Per Record
Secretary of State	\$0.90		Per Hit

Stand-Alone Batch Products**Enhanced Politically Exposed Persons**

Enhanced Politically Exposed Persons				
Subscription Tier	Max Number of Unique Records (CIF)	Monthly Subscription Fee	Per-Record Average Cost & Cost Per Add'l Record	Upgrade
1	5,000	\$958	\$0.192	≥ 7,500
2	10,000	\$1,438	\$0.144	≥ 35,000
3	25,000	\$2,396	\$0.096	≥ 16,619
4	50,000	\$3,354	\$0.067	≥ 63,888
5	100,000	\$4,313	\$0.043	≥ 132,692
6	250,000	\$5,750	\$0.023	≥ 308,035
7	500,000	\$7,188	\$0.014	≥ 608,823
8	1,000,000	\$8,625	\$0.009	≥ 1,610,000
9	2,000,000	\$13,417	\$0.007	≥ 3,593,750
10	5,000,000	\$23,958	\$0.005	≥ 7,666,666
11	10,000,000	\$38,333	\$0.004	≥ 13,800,000
12	20,000,000	\$57,500	\$0.003	

Enhanced Patriot Act (per input)

Enhanced Patriot Act (per input)			
Subscription Tier	CIF	Monthly Monitoring	One Time
1	<10,000	\$0.2500	\$0.2500
2	10,000	\$0.0400	\$0.0900
3	25,000	\$0.0290	\$0.0800
4	50,000	\$0.0210	\$0.0700
5	75,000	\$0.0155	\$0.0600
6	150,000	\$0.0120	\$0.0500
7	250,000	\$0.0095	\$0.0400
8	500,000	\$0.0075	\$0.0300
9	1,000,000	\$0.0060	\$0.0200
10	2,500,000	\$0.0048	\$0.0175
11	5,000,000	\$0.0039	\$0.0150
12	7,500,000	\$0.0032	\$0.0125
13	10,000,000	\$0.0026	\$0.0100

Included Lists:

- Australian Reserve Bank Businesses
- Australian Reserve Bank Individuals
- Bank of England Sanctions
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission List of Regulatory and Self-Regulatory Authorities
- Defense Trade Controls (DTC) Debarred Parties
- FBI Fugitives 10 Most Wanted, Most Wanted Terrorists and Monthly Most Wanted
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network Special Alert List
- Foreign Agent Registrations
- International Police Most Wanted
- Office of Foreign Assets Control
- OFAC - Enhanced Sanctioned Countries
- Office of Controller of Currency of Unauthorized Banks
- OSFI - Canada
- Palestinian Legislative Council
- Politically Exposed Persons
- State Department Terrorist Exclusions
- Terrorists Inside of European Union
- Terrorists Outside of European Union
- United Nations Named Terrorists
- US Bureau of Industry and Security - Unverified Entity List
- US Bureau of Industry and Security - Denied Entity List
- US Bureau of Industry and Security - Denied Person List
- World Bank Ineligible Firms

Death Certificates

Cancellation charge (within 24 hrs) (Per Input)	\$0.00
Cancelled, Processed, or Retrieved Death Certificate (Per Input)	\$65.00

C.4.4 Enterprise Knowledge Management Services

LexisNexis Enterprise Knowledge Management Services provides customers with expert consulting services for the LexisNexis suite of products and solutions. Customers consistently recognize that the expertise, industry experience, content knowledge and precision search skills that our Consultants possess can be applied to their organization in many ways to help them achieve their business missions.

Our consulting services span a breadth of technologies and LexisNexis product and solution areas. All of our knowledge management services are typically purchased in conjunction with the LexisNexis suite of products and solutions, but can also be purchased as a standalone solution to your information management needs.

- **Research Consulting:** LexisNexis Consultants with many years of practical experience, relevant law/library sciences degrees conduct general and specialized research on competitive or market intelligence, patent or trademark review, newsletter review and/or management, and docket monitoring,
- **Search Fabrication:** LexisNexis Consultants have in depth content knowledge and search expertise and can assist customers with their search fabrication needs.
- **Taxonomy Consulting:** LexisNexis Consultants add structure to your knowledge by organizing your internal and external content so you can find the information you need with speed, efficiency and accuracy. Our Consultants can take you from concept to implementation making your valuable intellectual capital and information accessible for your entire organization.
- **User Interface Customization:** LexisNexis Consultants can customize your user interface to match your organization's work flow, processes and activity cycles. Our Consultants can take you from concept to delivery of a unique interface that matches the way your organization needs to access and integrate information.
- **Development & Staffing Services:** LexisNexis Clients can obtain Continuing Legal Education (CLE) credit by enhancing their on-line research techniques. Our Consultants provide area of law seminars, subject matter seminars, and customized training services. In addition, our Consultants can bring their expertise to our customers to manage work critical to their mission, eg, virtual librarian services.
- **XML Gateway:** Extensible Markup Language (XML) is a meta-language written in SGML that allows for more customized markup language and easy interchange of documents over the internet. Our consultants can design and implement a web service interface that provides secure machine-to-machine access to powerful search and verification technologies from LexisNexis Risk Management Group. With XML, customers can integrate the power of LexisNexis content and services into their own applications to meet their unique needs.
- **Digital Asset Management:** The LexisNexis Digital Asset Management solution is a customized database information service that enables customers to incorporate their own valuable, relevant legal, business and other research materials, into the familiar and superior **Lexis.com** functionality and content to provide a fully searchable, comprehensive database that offers global, shared access to meaningful information in a consistent format.

The following labor categories and rates were developed to facilitate the services above. Travel costs are negotiated with the customer outside of the contract based on the scope of work.

Table 14 Enterprise Knowledge Management Services Labor Categories and Rates

Labor Category	Hourly Rate
Research Consultant I	\$125.00
Research Consultant II	\$135.00
Research Consultant III	\$150.00
Information Professional Consultant I	\$155.00
Information Professional Consultant II	\$185.00
Information Professional Consultant III	\$200.00
Subject Matter Expert I	\$225.00
Subject Matter Expert II	\$275.00
Project Manager	\$105.00
Program Manager	\$125.00

The following tables provide the labor category descriptions, qualifications, experience requirements and functional duties and responsibilities.

Commercial Job Title:		Research Consultant I							
Minimum/General Experience:									
Minimum of six (6) years experience is required, of which three (3) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: research services and consulting in the areas of law, news, business and academia. Proven expertise in the use of on-line research tools and databases. Demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task engagements.									
Functional Responsibility:									
Provides effective research support under general supervision, and is accountable for the quality and timely delivery of contractual items. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Confers with project manager and Subject Matter Experts to provide technical and business advice and to assist with any problem resolution.									
Minimum Education:									
Bachelor's degree in Journalism, Communications, Pre-Law or a related field, or in the functional area of the research project.									
<u>Alternate Experience:</u>									
No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD	
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec
N/A	N/A	8	4	6	3	4	2	2	1

Commercial Job Title:	Research Consultant II									
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of ten (10) years experience is required, of which five (5) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: research services and consulting in the areas of law, news, business and academia. Proven expertise in the use of on-line research tools and databases. Demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task engagements.										
Functional Responsibility: Provides effective research support under minimal supervision, and is accountable for the quality and timely delivery of contractual items. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Confers with project manager and Subject Matter Experts to provide technical and business advice and to assist with any problem resolution.										
Minimum Education: Bachelor's degree in Journalism, Communications, Pre-Law or a related field, or in the functional area of the research project.										
<u>Alternate Experience:</u>										
No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD		
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	
N/A	N/A	12	6	10	5	8	4	4	2	

Commercial Job Title:	Research Consultant III									
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of fifteen (15) years experience is required, of which eight (8) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: research services and consulting in the areas of law, news, business and academia. Proven expertise in the use of on-line research tools and databases. Demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task engagements.										
Functional Responsibility: Provides effective research management and support, leads engagements, and is accountable for the quality and timely delivery of contractual items. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Confers with project manager and Subject Matter Experts to provide technical and business advice and to assist with any problem resolution.										
Minimum Education: Bachelor's degree in Journalism, Communications, Pre-Law or a related field, or in the functional area of the research project.										
<u>Alternate Experience:</u>										
No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD		
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	
N/A	N/A	18	9	15	8	12	6	10	5	

Commercial Job Title:	Information Professional Consultant I									
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of eight (8) years experience is required, of which three (4) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: information technology consulting services and support in the area of Information Technology and how it relates and is applied to the legal, news, business and academic markets. Proven expertise in the use of on-line research tools, databases and information technology tools and systems. Demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task engagements.										
Functional Responsibility: Provides expertise, guidance, consultation and education to the client and/or project team based on solid knowledge in such fields as information technology, legal/news/business online research, and document and records retention policies and procedures. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Confers with project team to provide technical and business advice and to assist with any problem resolution.										
Minimum Education: Masters's degree in Information Technology/Computer Science, Journalism, Library Sciences, Pre-Law or a related field, or in the functional area of the research project.										
<u>Alternate Experience:</u>										
No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD		
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	5	8	4	6	3	

Commercial Job Title:	Information Professional Consultant II									
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of fifteen (15) years experience is required, of which eight (8) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: information technology consulting services and support in the area of Information Technology and how it relates and is applied to the legal, news, business and academic markets. Proven expertise in the use of on-line research tools, databases and information technology tools and systems. Demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task engagements.										
Functional Responsibility: Provides expertise, guidance, consultation and education to the client and/or project team based on deep knowledge in such fields as information technology, legal/news/business online research, and document and records retention policies and procedures. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Confers with project team to provide technical and business advice and to assist with any problem resolution. Leads engagements and demonstrates proven project management skills.										
Minimum Education: Masters's degree in Information Technology/Computer Science, Journalism, Library Sciences, Pre-Law or a related field, or in the functional area of the research project.										
<u>Alternate Experience:</u>										
No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD		
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	10	15	8	12	6	

Commercial Job Title:	Information Professional Consultant III									
Minimum/General Experience:										
Minimum of twenty (20) years experience is required, of which tent (10) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: information technology consulting services and support in the area of Information Technology and how it relates and is applied to the legal, news, business and academic markets. Proven expertise in the use of on-line research tools, databases and information technology tools and systems. Demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task engagements.										
Functional Responsibility:										
Provides expertise, guidance, consultation and education to the client and/or project team based on deep, specialized knowledge in such fields as information technology, legal/news/business online research, and document and records retention policies and procedures. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Confers with project team to provide technical and business advice and to assist with any problem resolution. Leads engagements and demonstrates proven project management skills.										
Minimum Education:										
Masters’s degree in Information Technology/Computer Science, Journalism, Library Sciences, Pre-Law or a related field, or in the functional area of the research project.										
<u>Alternate Experience:</u>										
No Degree		Associate’s		Bachelor’s		Master’s		Ph.D./JD		
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	22	12	20	10	16	8	

Commercial Job Title:	Subject Matter Expert I
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of twelve years (12) of experience in an area of specialization associated with the requirement. Experience with a client who may not be fully prepared for handling e-discovery issues when litigation or other legal document requests arise. Experience with Government or industry policies, processes, procedures, methodologies, or tools that support analysis as relative to the requirement.	
Functional Responsibility: Provides minimally supervised support for difficult analysis and evaluation assignments. Has the ability to provide analysis and consulting to management level personnel. Performs analysis and evaluation of existing or proposed processes, applications, systems, or software. Performs, and/or may direct, project planning, scope, control, management, tracking, or review. May perform functional requirements gathering for projects. Performs records and information management retention planning, auditing the effectiveness and legal defensibility of existing records retention plans, and auditing the company’s “litigation hold” policies and procedures. Performs, or may direct, document development/preparation at various stages of a project life-cycle (e.g., planning through implementation) to detail analysis results and solution recommendations. Has the ability to perform strategic consulting initiatives as well as cost-benefit analysis and business/technology alignment. Ability to use experience in a certain subject area to provide strategic business consulting. Ensures compliance with, and/or may develop, the standards and organization requirements relative to specific assignments. Provides staff supervision or management.	
Minimum Education: Master’s degree in a related field, JD	
Alternate Experience:	

No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD	
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec
N/A	N/A	NA	NA	15	14	12	12	10	10

Commercial Job Title:	Subject Matter Expert II																														
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of fifteen years (15) of experience in an area of specialization associated with the requirement. Experience with a client who may not be fully prepared for handling e-discovery issues when litigation or other legal document requests arise. Experience with Government or industry policies, processes, procedures, methodologies, or tools that support analysis as relative to the requirement.																															
Functional Responsibility: Provides and supervises support for difficult analysis and evaluation assignments. Provides analysis and consulting to management level personnel. Performs analysis and evaluation of existing or proposed processes, applications, systems, or software. Performs, and/or directs, project planning, scope, control, management, tracking, or review. Perform functional requirements gathering for projects. Performs records and information management retention planning, auditing the effectiveness and legal defensibility of existing records retention plans, and auditing the company's "litigation hold" policies and procedures. Performs, or may direct, document development/preparation at various stages of a project life-cycle (e.g., planning through implementation) to detail analysis results and solution recommendations. Has the ability to perform strategic consulting initiatives as well as cost-benefit analysis and business/technology alignment. Ability to use experience in a certain subject area to provide strategic business consulting. Ensures compliance with, and/or may develop, the standards and organization requirements relative to specific assignments. Provides staff supervision or management.																															
Minimum Education: Master's degree in a related field, JD																															
<u>Alternate Experience:</u> <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">No Degree</th><th colspan="2">Associate's</th><th colspan="2">Bachelor's</th><th colspan="2">Master's</th><th colspan="2">Ph.D./JD</th></tr> <tr> <th>Gen</th><th>Spec</th><th>Gen</th><th>Spec</th><th>Gen</th><th>Spec</th><th>Gen</th><th>Spec</th><th>Gen</th><th>Spec</th></tr> <tr> <td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>NA</td><td>NA</td><td>18</td><td>16</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></tr> </table>		No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD		Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	N/A	N/A	NA	NA	18	16	15	15	12	12
No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD																							
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec																						
N/A	N/A	NA	NA	18	16	15	15	12	12																						

Commercial Job Title:	Project Manager
Minimum/General Experience: Minimum of six years (6) of experience in related technical and management discipline.	
Functional Responsibility: Works under general supervision of overall program manager or other senior management. Responsible for the management of a specific task, or for a particular portion of a larger, more complex project. Is fully knowledgeable of all aspects of the technical areas involved in the assigned project. Performs studies, analyses, and tests on projects or tasks which involve conventional plans, investigations, analyses, etc. Receives overall instructions on specific assignment objectives, features, possible solutions, etc. Assistance is furnished on unusual problems and work is reviewed for application of sound professional judgment.	

Minimum Education:

Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or other related technical or scientific discipline

Alternate Experience:

No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD	
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec
N/A	N/A	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	2

Commercial Job Title: Program Manager

Minimum/General Experience:

Minimum of ten (10) years experience is required, of which five (5) years must be specialized. Specialized experience required includes: complete program development from inception to deployment, demonstrated ability to provide guidance and direction in multiple tasks across several functional areas and including the use of different tools and technologies. Proven expertise in the management and control of funds and resources, demonstrated capability in managing complex multi-task contracts.

Functional Responsibility:

Responsible for the effective management of funds and personnel, and is accountable for the quality and timely delivery of contractual items. Operates within client guidance, contractual limitations, and Company business and policy directives. Serves as focal point of contact with client on program activities. Ensures that all required resources including manpower, production standards, computer time, and facilities are available for program implementation. Manages program consisting of multiple projects including project identification, design, development and delivery. Confers with project manager to provide technical advice and to assist with problem resolution. Participates in contract negotiations.

Minimum Education:

Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or other related technical or scientific discipline

Alternate Experience:

No Degree		Associate's		Bachelor's		Master's		Ph.D./JD	
Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec	Gen	Spec
N/A	N/A	12	8	10	5	8	4	6	4

C.4.5 LexisNexis Solutions by ChoicePoint®

LexisNexis acquired ChoicePoint®, Inc., a market leading risk and insurance solutions company. The following solutions acquired from ChoicePoint provide complementary features and new capabilities in screening, authentication and public records. These products and services are not available with the AUP or the VBP. All pricing provided is Net applicable commercial discounts.

C.4.5.1 ProMonitor (Alert Service)

ProMonitor Services are a time efficient and economical method of automatically performing research. You can track organized crime asset forfeitures, and money laundering and fugitives.

Price is per subject, per month: \$10.00

C.4.5.2 ChoicePoint Authentication Services (CPAS)

CPAS products can be integrated into your Web-based solutions or used off-line to enhance the security of your business.

ProCheck™ (per check) \$.35

ProID with VIN Data (per Authentication Quiz) \$.90

C.4.5.3 Employee and Applicant FingerPrint Services (EAFS™)

Pricing is per each:

Product	Price
On-Site ink card fingerprint capture	\$18.50 per capture
On-Site LiveScan fingerprint capture	\$15.00 per capture
Off-Site Ink card capture at ChoicePoint/LN partner locale	\$32.50 per capture
Off-Site LiveScan fingerprint capture	\$26.00 per capture
On-Site digital photograph capture	\$5.00 per capture
Ink Card Scanning – mailed to ChoicePoint/LN for digitization	\$5.50 per card scan
Fingerprint Scheduling (at Designated CPS partner locale)	\$10.00 per applicant
Off-Site Digital Photograph Capture (at designated CPS partner locale)	\$9.00 per photograph
ChoicePoint system processing and submission On-Site or Off-Site Includes: Detailed billing, Secure storage of prints/print details, and customized reporting capabilities	\$12.00 per submission
ChoicePoint Precinct Fingerprint Booking Solution Includes: Criminal Identity verification, NIST record creation, and Transmission of NIST record to state database via CP servers	\$5.00 per solution

C.4.5.4 Uniform Commercial code (UCC) and Corporate Document Ordering:

Product	Price
UCC Document Retrieval Fee	\$5.00 plus per page
Facsimile Handling Fee	\$1.00 per page
Overnight Priority, Regular Mail Handling fee	\$5.00 per page
Corporate Document Retrieval Fee	\$10.00 plus per page
Facsimile Handling Fee	\$1.00 per page
Overnight Priority, Regular Mail Handling fee	\$5.00 per page
D&B Business Suits, Liens, & Judgments	\$7.00 per each
D&B Reports	\$72.00 per report

C.4.5.5 Info:PROBE Searches

Product	Price
Individual Probes	\$100.00 Max
All Immediate Access Databases for Region or State by Name	\$8.00
All Immediate Access Databases – by Name & SSN	\$8.00
Specific Type of Database by Region Nationwide	\$8.00
Uniform Commercial Code Indexes	\$8.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments	\$8.00
Civil Searches	\$8.00
Court Searches: All Immediate Access Civil/Criminal Courts	\$8.00
Criminal Searches	\$8.00
Fictitious Business Name (FBN)	\$8.00
Professional Licensing Searches	\$8.00
Real Property Ownership Searches	\$8.00
Secretary of State Department of States Indexes	\$8.00

C.4.5.6 Nationwide Searches*Searches on individuals.*

Product	Price
Address Update #1 or #2	\$5.10 each
Address Update (Combined)	\$10.00 each
Chiropractor Reports	\$9.95 each
Dentist Reports	\$9.95 each
FAA Aircraft Ownership Search	\$10.00 search
FAA Airmen Directory	\$7.80 search
Infractions	\$1.00 each
Missing Links®	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 1 – in increments of 300 Level 2 Level 3 – per detail No Records Found No Records Found of Drivers License Number Linked SSN Search 	\$15.00 \$0.00 \$5.00 \$15.00 \$0.00 \$10.00
National Death Locator	\$7.80 search
Neighborhood Search	\$5.10 search
People Tracker™	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summary Listings Detailed Reports 	\$6.00 \$9.00
Physicians Reports	\$14.75
SSNPlus® - Track #1, #2, #3 (each)	\$5.00
SSNPlus® - Track all	\$12.00
Telephone Reverse Directory	\$5.10
U.S. Coast Guard Watercraft	\$10.00
Searches on Business	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Business Credit 2 – Trade History D&B Business Information Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summary Listings (Credited if full bus rpt is ordered) Full Business Information Report (each report) No Records Found Federal Employee ID Number (FEIN) Search OSHA Inspections, Violations & Accidents <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summary and Basic detail (up to 99 listings) Detailed Report Significant Shareholders Vehicle Identification Searches 	\$45.00 \$5.00 \$70.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$10.00 \$6.00 \$2.00

C.4.5.7 Statewide Searches

Product	Price
Corporations & Limited Partnerships	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All available States Single State 	\$5.00 search \$5.00 search
Delaware – Summary & One Detail	\$16.00 each
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each Additional Detail Up to 99 Summary Items State Surcharges 	\$8.00 \$16.00 \$3.00
New Jersey	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Summary Each Additional Detail 	\$5.00 \$13.00
Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Searches	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single State 	\$5.00

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All available states • Florida 	\$5.00 \$19.00
State Board of Equalization - California	\$5.00
Sales Tax Information – Texas	\$5.10
Franchise Tax Board – Texas	\$5.10
Real Property Ownership & Transfer Searches	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single County • Multiple Counties • Single State • Multiple States 	\$5.00 \$6.50 \$6.50 \$6.50
Workers Compensation Appeals Board Filings - California	\$6.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments (single or multi-state searches)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments • Bankruptcies only • Tax Liens only • Judgments only • Notices of Default only 	\$6.50 \$3.80 \$3.80 \$3.80 \$3.80
<i>Note: Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments are only \$3.50 when run with any civil search</i>	
Professional Licenses	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chiropractor Reports (single or multi-state) – availability: All states plus DC, except WY • Dentist Reports (single or multi-state) – availability: All states plus DC, except: MT, SD, & WY • California <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Bureau of Consumer Affairs ○ Contractor License Index ○ Real Estate Brokers • Connecticut (select up to 36 professionals) • Florida (select up to 48 professionals) • Illinois (select up to 40 professionals) • Michigan (select up to 38 professionals) • New Jersey (select up to 35 professionals) • Ohio (select up to 13 professionals) • Pennsylvania (select up to 26 professionals) • Wisconsin (select up to 43 professionals) 	\$9.95 \$9.95 \$12.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00 \$12.00
Marriage Index	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • California • Nevada • Texas 	\$9.50 \$9.50 \$9.50
Divorce Index	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nevada • Texas 	\$9.50 \$11.00
Death Record Index	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • California • Texas 	\$9.50 \$9.50

C.4.5.8 On-Line Court Searches

Product	Price
Federal Bankruptcy Filings (1 state or all)	\$3.80
New York Judgement Docket & Lien book	
• Single Borough/County Search	
○ Complete Summary listing of matching cases	\$5.00
○ Complete Detail listing of matching cases	\$0.00
• All Borough/County Search	
○ Complete Summary listing of matching cases	\$5.00
○ Complete Detail listing of matching cases	\$0.00

C.4.5.9 Superior & Municipal Court Records (Civil, Criminal, Family, Probate, & Small Claims

Product	Price
Miscellaneous County Searches	
Federal Level Criminal Filings (Fed Level covers all counties)	
• Federal Civil & Criminal Filings – Eastern District	\$8.00
• Federal Civil & Criminal Filings – Southern District	\$8.00
Superior Court Records	
• Arizona – Civil: Pima	\$7.75
Combined Searches	
• Arizona – Maricopa – Civil, Criminal, Probate	\$7.75
• California Counties – Criminal	
○ Alameda County Level Criminal Filings	
▪ Superior Court Criminal	\$7.75
▪ Municipal Criminal – All available courts (#3-5)	\$18.00
▪ Municipal Criminal – Alameda	\$7.75
▪ Municipal Criminal – Livermore – Pleasanton	\$7.75
▪ Municipal Criminal – San Leandro-Hayward	\$7.75
○ Contra-Costa County – County Level	
▪ Superior Court Criminal Filings (all courts)	\$7.75
▪ Municipal Court Criminal Filings (all courts)	\$7.75
○ Fresno County – County Level	
▪ Superior Court Judicial Filings	\$9.25
▪ Municipal Court Judicial Filings	\$9.25
Fictitious Business Names	
• Arizona – Maricopa	\$10.00
• California – 19 counties	\$5.00
• Florida - statewide	\$9.00
Marriage Index	
• Arizona - Maricopa	\$8.50
• California – Los Angeles, Riverside, San Bernadino	\$8.50

General Index	
• Arizona - Maricopa	\$9.00
• California – Los Angeles, San Francisco	\$10.00
Assumed Name	
• Texas – Dallas, Harris	\$5.00
Uniform Commercial Code (UCC)	
• Texas – Dallas, Harris	\$5.00

C.4.5.10 Family Assistance Information Report (FAIR)

FAIR is an online solution developed specifically to help government agencies enhance their eligibility determination process, which enables them to deliver the right benefits to those in need. With FAIR, government employees are empowered to make well-informed decisions in the interview process for publicly-funded programs.

Credit & Public Records Report Price: \$5.00 per report

C.4.5.11 Triple Merge Credit Report

Triple Merge Credit Report Price: \$17.00 per report

Customization for delivery/submission process may be required, and can be purchased at the hourly rates found in Section C.4.4.

C.4.5.12 ScreenNow On-Line Pre-Employment & Background Screening Tool

ScreenNow provides a web portal designed to provide employers and hiring managers with instant, online background reports, drug testing products and other pre-assessment hiring tools.

Product	Price
National Criminal File Search*	\$22.50
State Sexual Offender Search	\$8.10
State Criminal Database Search*	\$4.50
County Courthouse Search	\$14.40
Federal Courthouse Search	\$14.40
Credit File*	\$8.10
Motor Vehicle Check*	\$4.50
Social Security Number Verification*	\$2.70
Identity Verification*	\$8.77
Education Verification	\$10.80
Employment Verification	\$11.70
DOT Compliant Employment Verification	\$14.40
Credential Verification	\$14.40
Reference Check	\$9.90
<i>Volume Discounts may be available based on agency commitment</i>	
Workers Compensation Records	\$16.20
Status Cup Plus™ Instant Drug Test	\$25.00 per kit

Oral Screening Drug Testing Kits (Instant)	\$25.00 per kit
--	-----------------

Notes:

1. All prices are for single reports in each category. Bundled profiles are priced on a case by case basis
2. All prices exclude out-of-pocket expenses such as court, transcript and registry fees
3. All prices are for one location
4. Standard time service applies. Expedited time service is an additional cost and is negotiated on a case-by-case basis
5. No unusual delivery methods are included in pricing.
6. *Where available.

C.4.5.13 WorkPlace Solutions Pre-Employment & Background

Equipped to process high volume requests, ChoicePoint's Pre-Employment Services can quickly verify your applicants' resume as well as search 17 billion public records.

Product	Price
Financial Report	\$8.10
Education Verification	\$10.80
Employment Verification	\$11.70
Reference Verification	\$9.90
Felony Check	\$14.40
Statewide Criminal Searches	\$14.40
Felony: Including Misdemeanor/Statewide Repository/National Criminal (a search for Felony or Misdemeanor records housed at the primary court within a single county)	\$14.40
Felony & Misdemeanor Check (a search for Felony or Misdemeanor records housed at both the primary and as needed secondary courts within a single county)	\$22.50
Motor Vehicle Record	\$2.93
Workers' Compensation History	\$16.20
Military Record	\$31.50
State or Civil Litigation	\$23.85
Dtec (SSN Verification)	\$2.70
Professional Credential Verification	\$14.40
National Criminal File	\$14.40
HHS/OIG & GSA Excluded Party Check	\$8.10
National Driver Register Record Checks	\$14.40
FCRA Adverse Action Mailings	\$4.50

C.4.5.14 Public Record Document Retrieval

ChoicePoint provides on-site, research capabilities in Courts, Legislatures, and Agencies throughout the country. Researchers locate documents, track cases daily, weekly or monthly, obtaining the documents you need as they are filed.

Product	Price
Bankruptcy	\$22.00
UCC Search up to 2 years	\$22.00
UCC Search up to 5 years	\$35.00
UCC Filing	\$22.00
State Litigation 7 years	\$43.00
Federal Litigation	\$22.00
State Felony/Misdemeanor Search 7 years	\$25.00
Federal Felony/Misdemeanor Search 7 years	\$16.00
Tax Liens state or federal	\$22.00
Motor Vehicle Record	\$5.00
National Credit File	\$5.00
Articles of Incorporation	\$22.00
Certificate of Good Standing	\$22.00
Due Diligence Report Individual	\$280.00
Due Diligence Report Business	\$233.00

C.4.5.15 Batch Processing , also known as Special Batch

With Batch services, users can submit their high volume searches via one file and cost effectively perform due diligence, investigate fraud, verify credentials and discover tips and leads.

Monthly Volume Tiers	Low High	- 4,999	5,000 9,999	10,000 24,999	25,000 74,999	75,000 249,999	250,000 499,999	500,000 +++
	***** Charge per Input Record *****							
SSN Append	\$	1.05	\$ 0.92	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.45
FEIN Append	\$	1.05	\$ 0.92	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.45
Phone Find (most recent two)	\$	1.05	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.35
Locator (most recent two)	\$	1.05	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.35
Locator with Phones	\$	1.50	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.60	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.40
Deceased Indicator	\$	0.05	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.025	\$ 0.025	\$ 0.025	\$ 0.010
Bankruptcy, Liens & Judgements	\$	0.10	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.05	\$ 0.01
Mini Address History	\$	2.25	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.55	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.10	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.75

Notes:

*Pricing for standard template product offerings. Requires user of ChoicePoint's Inquiry/Response Record Layouts and File Formats.

**Per unit price is based on the total number of Input Records (hit, miss or rejected record) per input file.

***Live gateway search, additional \$1.00 per input record. Does not return phones and is returned as part of the standard locator. Does not generate a separate gateway file.

On-Line Batch Processing

On-Line Batch makes it simple for customers with high volume data requirements to verify, update, or add to *information they already possess*.

When placing On-Line Batch orders, customers' pre-existing data files are uploaded to ChoicePoint servers. The data these files contain is then compared against the information in ChoicePoint's many databases. Once the comparison is complete, a link to the verified, updated or additional data is then posted in a "results manager." Customers may then download the newly created data file to their own systems.

Because customer data files may contain up to 10,000 records at a time, this process eliminates the time-consuming task of performing what could have been 10,000 individual searches. Customers simply supply ChoicePoint with their data and ChoicePoint does the rest.

	<u>GSA Rates</u>	
	Flat Rate per Hit	Charge per Input Record
STAND ALONE SEARCHES		
Bankruptcy Indicator Flag	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.04
Bankruptcy Details	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.04
Death Indicator	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.01
Locator 411 (Includes Credit Header Phones)	\$ 0.20	-
Phone Link	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.04
Verifier	\$ 0.50	-
Age Verification	\$ 0.22	
COMPONENT PRICING		
Locator 411 (Includes Credit Header Phones)	\$ 0.20	\$ -
Add:		
Real Time Phones	\$ 0.80	n/a
Bankruptcy Flag Only	\$ 0.20	n/a
Bankruptcy Details	\$ 0.40	n/a
Death Flag	\$ 0.05	n/a
<i>n/a - customers may add components onto the basic Locator search and only pay one per input fee.</i>		

C.4.5.16 Pre-Employment Screening

Product	Price
Financial Report*:	
Financial Report 1 - 499	\$8.10
Financial Report 500 – 2,499	\$5.00
Financial Report 2,500 – 4,999	\$4.50
Financial Report 5,000 – 9,999	\$4.00

Financial Report 10,000 – 19,999	\$3.50
Financial Report 20,000 – 49,999	\$3.00
Financial Report 50,000 +	\$2.50
*Must be ordered with one additional component below the Financial Report pricing section.	
Education Verification:	
Education Verification 1 - 499	\$10.80
Education Verification 500 – 2,499	\$10.00
Education Verification 2,500 – 4,999	\$9.50
Education Verification 5,000 – 9,999	\$9.00
Education Verification 10,000 – 19,999	\$8.50
Education Verification 20,000 – 49,999	\$8.25
Education Verification 50,000 +	\$8.00
Employment Verification:	
Employment Verification 1 - 499	\$11.70
Employment Verification 500 – 2,499	\$11.00
Employment Verification 2,500 – 4,999	\$10.50
Employment Verification 5,000 – 9,999	\$10.00
Employment Verification 10,000 – 19,999	\$9.00
Employment Verification 20,000 – 49,999	\$8.50
Employment Verification 50,000 +	\$8.00
Reference Verification:	
Reference Verification 1 - 499	\$9.90
Reference Verification 500 – 2,499	\$9.50
Reference Verification 2,500 – 4,999	\$9.00
Reference Verification 5,000 – 9,999	\$8.75
Reference Verification 10,000 – 19,999	\$8.50
Reference Verification 20,000 – 49,999	\$8.25
Reference Verification 50,000 +	\$8.00
Felony Check:	
Felony Check 1 - 499	\$14.40
Felony Check 500 – 2,499	\$14.00
Felony Check 2,500 – 4,999	\$13.50
Felony Check 5,000 – 9,999	\$13.00
Felony Check 10,000 – 19,999	\$12.50
Felony Check 20,000 – 49,999	\$12.00
Felony Check 50,000 +	\$11.50
Statewide Criminal Searches:	
Statewide Criminal Searches 1 - 499	\$14.40
Statewide Criminal Searches 500 – 2,499	\$14.00
Statewide Criminal Searches 2,500 – 4,999	\$13.50
Statewide Criminal Searches 5,000 – 9,999	\$13.00
Statewide Criminal Searches 10,000 – 19,999	\$12.50

Statewide Criminal Searches 20,000 – 49,999	\$12.00
Statewide Criminal Searches 50,000 +	\$11.50
Felony & Misdemeanor Check:	
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 1 - 499	\$22.50
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 500 – 2,499	\$22.00
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 2,500 – 4,999	\$21.00
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 5,000 – 9,999	\$20.00
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 10,000 – 19,999	\$19.00
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 20,000 – 49,999	\$18.00
Felony & Misdemeanor Check 50,000 +	\$17.00
Motor Vehicle Record:	
Motor Vehicle Record 1 - 499	\$2.93
Motor Vehicle Record 500 – 2,499	\$2.80
Motor Vehicle Record 2,500 – 4,999	\$2.75
Motor Vehicle Record 5,000 – 9,999	\$2.50
Motor Vehicle Record 10,000 – 19,999	\$2.30
Motor Vehicle Record 20,000 – 49,999	\$2.25
Motor Vehicle Record 50,000 +	\$2.00
Workers Compensation History:	
Workers Compensation History 1 - 499	\$16.20
Workers Compensation History 500 – 2,499	\$16.00
Workers Compensation History 2,500 – 4,999	\$15.00
Workers Compensation History 5,000 – 9,999	\$14.00
Workers Compensation History 10,000 – 19,999	\$13.00
Workers Compensation History 20,000 – 49,999	\$12.50
Workers Compensation History 50,000 +	\$12.00
Military Record:	
Military Record 1 - 499	\$31.50
Military Record 500 – 2,499	\$31.00
Military Record 2,500 – 4,999	\$30.75
Military Record 5,000 – 9,999	\$30.50
Military Record 10,000 – 19,999	\$30.25
Military Record 20,000 – 49,999	\$30.00
Military Record 50,000 +	\$29.75
State or Civil Litigation:	
State or Civil Litigation 1 - 499	\$23.85
State or Civil Litigation 500 – 2,499	\$23.00
State or Civil Litigation 2,500 – 4,999	\$22.50
State or Civil Litigation 5,000 – 9,999	\$22.00
State or Civil Litigation 10,000 – 19,999	\$21.75
State or Civil Litigation 20,000 – 49,999	\$21.25
State or Civil Litigation 50,000 +	\$21.00

Dtec (SSN Verification):	
Dtec (SSN Verification) 1 - 499	\$2.70
Dtec (SSN Verification) 500 – 2,499	\$2.50
Dtec (SSN Verification) 2,500 – 4,999	\$2.25
Dtec (SSN Verification) 5,000 – 9,999	\$2.25
Dtec (SSN Verification) 10,000 – 19,999	\$2.00
Dtec (SSN Verification) 20,000 – 49,999	\$2.00
Dtec (SSN Verification) 50,000 +	\$1.75
Professional Credential Verification:	
Professional Credential Verification 1 - 499	\$14.40
Professional Credential Verification 500 – 2,499	\$14.00
Professional Credential Verification 2,500 – 4,999	\$13.50
Professional Credential Verification 5,000 – 9,999	\$13.00
Professional Credential Verification 10,000 – 19,999	\$12.50
Professional Credential Verification 20,000 – 49,999	\$12.00
Professional Credential Verification 50,000 +	\$11.00

C.4.5.17 Qualifier.Net

Qualifier.Net provides immediate validation of medical professionals, clinics, durable medical equipment vendors, and makes Medicare/Medicaid enrollment faster and more efficient.

Individual or Business Search: \$9.00 per search

Customization for delivery/submission process may be required, and can be purchased at the hourly rates found in Section C.4.4.

C.4.5.18 SearchPoint

SearchPoint provides subscribing Government agencies electronic access to billions of drug prescription transactions across the nation, including insured coverage activity and cash sales. It also automates prescription fraud investigation using statistical analysis, modeling techniques and algorithms to help expose fraudulent activity.

Prescription Fraud & Division Detection and Prevention: \$900.00/user/month

Customization for delivery/submission process may be required, and can be purchased at the hourly rates found in Section C.4.4.

C.4.5.19 Vital Check

Vital Check Certificate Processing Services Program Setup – Per Program \$1,136.00

Pass Through Charges:

Vital Record Agency Issued Certifications

\$4.00 to \$51.00

*Per certificate**Prices vary based on location at the discrepancy of the government agency*

C.4.5.20 XMLDirect

XMLDirect is an integrated processing solution, capable of handling high-volume searches and can be accessed by virtually any customer system. With XMLDirect, unnecessary labor costs are eliminated, as searches can be completely automated to provide efficient data retrieval. XMLDirect can also eliminate the need for a large capital investment. It offers the same flexibility and conveniences as an in-house database without the costs associated with additional computer hardware, data acquisition, development and maintenance.

Customer Annual Transactions		GSA Rate			
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	Low	-	12,001	120,001	600,001
	High	12,000	120,000	600,000	++
Monthly Thresholds for Calculation of Discounts	Low	-	1,001	10,001	50,001
	High	1,000	10,000	50,000	++
	Category				
Aircraft_V2	Assets	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.10
Age Verification	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.32
Asset Report - Reseller Restrictions	Reports	\$ 4.18	\$ 3.27	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.83
Bankruptcies Liens & Judgments	Derogatory	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.15
Bankruptcy Only (Updated Nightly)	Derogatory	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.15
Basic Plus Associates for Public Sector	Gov't Specific	\$ 6.09	\$ 5.81	\$ 4.83	\$ 3.87
Basic Report for Public Sector	Gov't Specific	\$ 4.36	\$ 3.92	\$ 3.63	\$ 2.90
Business Comp Report	Business Searches	\$ 10.15	\$ 10.15	\$ 10.15	\$ 10.15
Business Phones Plus	Business Searches	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.35
Business Search	Business Searches	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.04	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.70
Canadian Phones	Phone Searches	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.35
Comparable Sales Gateway_V2	Assets	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.39	\$ 2.18	\$ 1.96
Composite ID (CompID)	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.35
Credit Header - Restrictions on Resellers	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.16
Criminal Non FCRA	Derogatory	\$ 1.13	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.63
DeathMaster	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.37
Drivers	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.44
Evictions Non FCRA	Derogatory	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.35
FBN_V2	Business Searches	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23
FEIN_V2	Business Searches	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.23
GSA VERIFICATION	Gov't Specific	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23

Customer Annual Transactions		GSA Rate			
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 4
	Low	-	12,001	120,001	600,001
	High	12,000	120,000	600,000	++
Monthly Thresholds for Calculation of Discounts	Low	-	1,001	10,001	50,001
	High	1,000	10,000	50,000	++
	Category				
High Risk Address Inspector	Derogatory	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23
Identifier Individual	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.37
Identifier Individual w/ Experian Gateway - Not	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.84	\$ 0.69
Infractions	Derogatory	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.15
Locator - Reseller Restrictions	Reports	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23
Locator Comp - Reseller Restrictions	Reports	\$ 5.42	\$ 5.00	\$ 4.17	\$ 3.75
National Comp - Reseller Restrictions	Reports	\$ 8.70	\$ 8.27	\$ 7.83	\$ 6.97
National Comp for Public Sector	Gov't Specific	\$ 10.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.00	\$ 8.00
National Comp Plus Associates - Reseller Res	Reports	\$ 10.45	\$ 9.92	\$ 9.41	\$ 8.36
National Comp Plus Associates for Public Sec	Gov't Specific	\$ 12.00	\$ 11.40	\$ 10.80	\$ 9.60
Patriot Act	Gov't Specific	\$ 2.18	\$ 1.96	\$ 1.74	\$ 1.52
Phone Gateway	Phone Searches	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23
Phone Link	Phone Searches	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.27
Phone Search (Business or Consumer)	Phone Searches	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.26	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.15
Possible Relatives	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.37
Possible Roommates	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.37
Professional Licenses	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.84	\$ 0.69
Radius Search	Gov't Specific	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.41	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.18
Real Property	Assets	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.37
SOS (Corporations)	Business Searches	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.35
Suits, Liens & Judgments (D&B) Single St	Derogatory	\$ 7.25	\$ 7.25	\$ 7.25	\$ 7.25
Superphones	Phone Searches	\$ 2.20	\$ 1.84	\$ 1.52	\$ 1.22
UCC Search	Business Searches	\$ 2.50	\$ 2.09	\$ 1.74	\$ 1.40
Verifier Base	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.48	\$ 0.37
Verifier w/ CDS	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.51
Verifier w/ Death Filings	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.51
Verifier W/ Experian Gateway	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.87	\$ 0.84	\$ 0.69
Verifier w/ Confirmed Address	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.88	\$ 0.79	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.58
Verifier w/ Confirmed Phone (Real Time)	Authentication and Verification	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.69	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.51
VIN / Vehicle	Assets	\$ 0.91	\$ 0.73	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.62
Watercraft_V2		\$ 0.19	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.10

XMLDirect Notes:

1. A one-time set-up fee of \$15,000 is required for all new XML accounts, to be waived if set-up is complete in 30 days.
2. Customization work is billed at the consultant hourly rates in Section C.4.4.
3. Includes additional datasets that are not standard in non-Government configurations.
4. All Tier/Volume based pricing is rated using stair-step (Bucket) method
5. All Tier/Volume rate requirements apply to each row separately, ie, volumes are not pooled across different reports, searches, or packages

C.4.5.21 ReSOLT LE

The Registered Sex Offender Locator Tool for Law Enforcement (ReSOLT LE) is a web-based solution that consolidates and geo-codes regularly updated, publicly available state sex offender registry information from across the United States. It enables law enforcement to quickly generate detailed reports and maps that depict the registered locations of sex offenders as well as address activity that is inconsistent with their registered address.

With ReSOLT LE, your agency can:

- Locate Absconders
- Perform Domain Management
- Investigate Abductions

Number of Users		GSA	
From	Up to	Price Per User	
1	10	\$	1,660
11	20	\$	1,510
21	30	\$	1,420
31	60	\$	1,325
61	100	\$	1,320
101	120	\$	1,290
121	220	\$	1,245
221	300	\$	1,220
301	500	\$	1,195

1. Prices are per user/per year
2. Enterprise licensing is custom and can be provided upon request
3. Requires a minimum one year contract

C.4.5.22 Bridger Insight XG

Bridger Insight XG facilitates access to regulatory compliance tools that help financial institutions streamline compliance with extensive watch list, FinCEN and Politically Exposed Person screening tools.

Banks and financial institutions are faced with a number of changing regulatory requirements. The regulatory compliance tools accessible through the Bridger Insight XG platform are designed to help companies efficiently comply with regulatory requirements as well as protect brand value. Through numerous screening and reporting tools, Bridger Insight XG helps companies not only achieve compliance with key regulations, but also brings the peace of mind that comes from knowing those individuals with whom a company is doing business.

Streamline and simplify compliance efforts with Bridger Insight XG, which can help an organization:

- Comply with OFAC, Bank Secrecy Act and USA Patriot Act regulations
- Perform Politically Exposed Persons screening and reporting
- Screen against watch lists to help deter crimes such as terrorism, money laundering and identity theft

Total Number of Names Monitored	Bridger Insight XG Pro, Service, & Direct Annual License Fee	Integration Kit Annual License Fee	Integration Testing One-Time Fee	Bridger Insight XG Enterprise Annual License Fee
1 - 5,000	\$880	\$1,280	\$850	Min \$40,000 Implementation fee and Premium Support Required
5,001 - 20,000	\$1,230	\$1,280	\$850	
20,001 - 35,000	\$1,580	\$1,280	\$850	
35,001 - 60,000	\$1,990	\$1,280	\$850	
60,001 - 85,000	\$2,460	\$1,280	\$850	
85,001 - 110,000	\$3,040	\$1,280	\$850	
110,001 - 150,000	\$3,680	\$1,290	\$920	
150,001 - 200,000	\$4,390	\$1,540	\$1,100	
200,001 - 250,000	\$5,140	\$1,800	\$1,290	
250,001 - 300,000	\$6,020	\$2,110	\$1,500	
300,001 - 400,000	\$7,010	\$2,460	\$1,750	
400,001 - 500,000	\$8,190	\$2,860	\$2,050	
500,001 - 700,000	\$9,530	\$3,330	\$2,380	
700,001 - 900,000	\$11,050	\$3,870	\$2,760	
900,001 - 1,100,000	\$12,740	\$4,460	\$3,190	
1,100,001 - 1,400,000	\$14,610	\$5,120	\$3,650	
1,400,001 - 1,700,000	\$16,660	\$5,830	\$4,170	
1,700,001 - 2,000,000	\$18,880	\$6,600	\$4,250	
2,000,001 - 2,350,000	\$21,280	\$7,450	\$4,250	
2,350,001 - 2,700,000	\$23,840	\$8,350	\$4,250	
2,700,001 - 3,100,000	\$26,590	\$9,310	\$4,250	
3,100,001 - 3,500,000	\$29,510	\$10,330	\$4,250	
3,500,001 - 3,900,000	\$32,610	\$11,420	\$4,250	
3,900,001 - 4,400,000	\$35,880	\$12,550	\$4,250	\$35,880
4,400,001 - 4,900,000	\$39,330	\$13,760	\$4,250	\$39,330
4,900,001 - 5,400,000	\$42,950	\$15,040	\$4,250	\$42,950
5,400,001 - 6,000,000	\$46,750	\$16,360	\$4,250	\$46,750
6,000,001 ++	Custom Pricing			

OTHER CHARGES:

Software Adaptors for Factiva PEP, WorldCheck, and Factiva Media

15% of License Fee each (\$1,500 minimum each)

Premier Support

15% of License Fee or \$20,000 (whichever is higher)

Installation Fee (Enterprise only)

\$25,000 US; \$35,000 International (one-time non-recurring)

C.5 LexisNexis® Discovery Services

Discovery Services from LexisNexis offer the broadest choice of discovery solutions, giving law firms, corporations and government agencies the control and confidence needed to litigate successfully in the face of overwhelming data volumes and rapidly changing technology.

Products and services include:

LexisNexis® Concordance™ and Hosted FYI™

The Concordance product line provides one of the most powerful, effective ways for law firms, corporations and government agencies to self-manage litigation documents. Working together Concordance™, Concordance™ Image, Concordance™ FYI™ and now Hosted FYI make it easy to identify, organize and analyze case critical information. Then collaborate and share—across a firm or around the world. Concordance gives you the most effective, cost-efficient way to manage the high volume of documents—including depositions, transcripts, e-mail and other e-discovery—generated during litigation.

- Concordance provides a centralized in-house repository to manage all the documents generated during litigation including text scanned from paper documents (OCR), depositions, transcripts, e-mail and other electronic discovery.
- Concordance Image works in perfect synch with Concordance to manage document productions. Annotate key information, redact confidential sections, search redlines, recode/Bates-stamp and create new production sets.
- Concordance FYI is designed to extend the powerful functionality of Concordance and Concordance Image beyond the desktop and onto the web. Concordance FYI is both an online review tool and powerful server software. Litigators can use it to find facts fast, analyze with precision and collaborate with colleagues. Litigation support managers can manage case statistics, reporting, software licenses, users and security with drag and drop ease.
- Hosted FYI delivers comprehensive data management know-how for processing, storing, retrieving, analyzing, reviewing, redacting and sharing discovery documents. Utilizing the award-winning Concordance FYI software, Hosted FYI offers an outsourced, secure, centralized, multi-user web review tool that can be quickly deployed for law firms, corporations and government agencies.

Effective April 1, 2010, Concordance 10 offers enhanced and improved features and functionality to its Government customers:

New Tag Database

This improves the **performance and stability** in the areas of Import, Export, Browse view, Replication, Reporting and Transcripts. This feature is one of the most important for this version.

UNICODE

Today's global lawsuits involve multilingual communication, and this release includes the long-awaited and extensively tested Concordance® Unicode feature. Unicode foreign character language support allows the user to easily work with documents in Chinese, Russian, Japanese, Arabic, Korean and Greek, as well as the European languages that Concordance discovery management software has long supported.

Concordance Evolution

With a scalable Microsoft® SQL back end and a Web-based server, Concordance Evolution provides a centralized hub of control. Use it to improve workflow and administration while reducing costs and gaining efficiencies through each step of discovery.

Concordance Evolution helps you meet deadlines quickly, reduce costs and manage documents

more effectively. With Concordance Evolution, LexisNexis® integrated discovery tools work together more productively, taking you from data loading and processing to review and production. Your team can begin review sooner, manage it more efficiently, gain more insight, and maintain greater control over the discovery process at a considerable cost savings.

- Accelerate document searching and improve the integrity of your data in large-scale, multi-party document reviews.
- More efficiently manage and track discovery documents from initial review all the way through trial preparation.
- Gain greater control over electronic data and production costs, and streamline your document review process with native review capabilities, which enable you to keep source files unchanged.
- More easily respond to urgent client- or court ordered requests, reducing stress and improving your client-law firm dynamic.

High performance server architecture includes scalable Microsoft SQL back end and a Web-based server. While keeping your data in one place, this architecture accelerates document searching, improves data integrity and supports highly effective tagging in large-scale, multi-party document review.

- A fully Web-based approach with complete proxy server compatibility means there is no application for you to install on your desktop!
- Advanced concept search, clustering, e-mail threading and family groupings help you precisely locate related evidence and reduce the risk of missing key information. Advanced concept search and clustering are provided through the Velocity Platform™ from Vivisimo®, rated by Gartner as a leader in search technology.

- **Concept Search**—Enter conceptual terms instead of exact words (e.g., “dog” will bring up related subjects like vet, canine, etc.) to identify similarities and deliver comprehensive results.
- **Clustering**—Search results are organized by main concepts and themes, allowing you to quickly identify the most relevant information.
- **E-mail Threading**—Rather than displaying e-mail messages in isolation, this feature displays all e-mail conversations or “threads,” and groups them so you can easily identify which are relevant and which are redundant.
- **Family Groupings**—This automatic feature groups together related e-mails and documents to show associations; helps your litigation team improve case assessment; and encourages more consistent review, coding and annotation.
- Intuitive, role-based user interface allows you to easily set up review workflows with multiple customized viewing variations and security levels.
- Centralized database and security management enables you to manage all users, cases and databases from one location or multiple locations from one console.
- Powerful, integrated production tools support native review, native imaging and color productions.
- Native and near-native review enables you to find and review files in their native formats (.doc, .xls, .msp and more)—in many cases without installing associated software.
- Multilingual capabilities using the Unicode™ Standard give you multilevel searching and clustering by language type across your data set.
- Electronic discovery loader and analysis tools help you load data.
 - Intelligently and automatically de-duplicate data across multiple data stores.
 - Load, process and analyze hundreds of file types.
- Thumbnail document views give you a quick look at redactions without scrolling through every page.
- A dashboard shows how many documents have been reviewed, how many remain and general metrics related to your document review.
- Comprehensive auditing and reporting tracks user activity from log in to log out and generates reports for improved management and case analytics.
- Open Web Services Application Programming Interface (API) allows scripting in commonly used Web scripting languages such as VBScript, JavaScript and Python.

Concordance Native Viewer

Time and cost savings are yours with Concordance® Native Viewer—review native documents and images within a Concordance database and process only those documents that are relevant.

Concordance Native Viewer allows users to identify key documents sooner to avoid costly processing fees:

- Review documents in their original format for better contextual understanding
- Make redactions against the native view of the documents
- Produce TIFF or PDF documents in color or gray scale

An easy-to-use interface and markup tools accelerate the review process, letting you view markup history as well as document and image information without having to switch back to Concordance. And

when you're ready to assemble a database, produce only the most relevant documents, the ones you need and nothing extraneous, so you can keep costs down.

Now you can have all the features you require:

- ❖ **Near-Native Review**—Review documents in their original format for better contextual understanding before costly processing
- ❖ **Native Document Redaction**—Redact against the native view of the document, TIFF images or PDF documents
- ❖ **Advanced Production Model**—Save production settings for future use, ensuring consistency and enabling faster setup for new cases
- ❖ **Bulk Printing**—Simultaneously print multiple sections, printing hard copies as quickly as possible
- ❖ **Color Productions**—Output to color for greater visual impact

LexisNexis Early Data Analyzer

This is an additional, new application built to handle extremely large datasets that enhance LAW PreDiscovery by giving you the ability to take a quick peek at data where it resides. It helps you to reduce cost and risk by conducting early data assessment prior to processing, production and review.

- Filter a large amount of data in its source location— without moving it—to eliminate duplicate, irrelevant and non-responsive files before processing and review.
- Right at the source, you determine the nature and amount of data that is responsive in a lawsuit.
- Save time and storage costs—and avoid the risk of corruption that can otherwise occur during data transfer.
- Gain early insight into the source, location, format and types of relevant case data.
- Generate reports for a valuable preview of risk associated with the case, as well as potential discovery costs.
- Achieve substantial savings by reducing the number of files that need to be processed and reviewed by up to 80 percent or more.

Benefits from each step of early data assessment

What is involved in the inventory analysis, filtering and reporting provided by LexisNexis Early Data Analyzer?

First, you select the source data that needs to be analyzed. It can come from a network location, external/jump drive or even a CD or DVD. After making your selection, you can use Early Data Analyzer to take the following steps.

Perform inventory analysis

- **Identify true file types:** LexisNexis Early Data Analyzer saves you time by flagging documents that were saved earlier with invalid extensions and looking at the file header to determine the correct file type.
- **Further refine the data set:** With Early Data Analyzer, you can index various files including e-mails and attachments in mail stores; detect and index archive items (such as zip files); De-NIST the data to remove operating system files, program files and other non-user created data; and check for duplicate files.

Filter, index and search

Once your inventory is completed, you can apply the following options:

- **Filter** based on domain, file type, metadata and/or date. Filtering helps you find values quickly and ensure that only the most relevant documents are chosen for the final dataset. As a result, you can increase productivity and further reduce litigation costs.
- **Index** electronic documents, e-mail and attachments for efficient searching (DT Search). After indexing is complete, your computer has a record of files and their locations.
- **Search** through the full-text data for content in a document. You can include or exclude keywords. Search-term loading is supported. Precision tools help you improve accuracy as you locate related evidence and duplicate documents in your discovery collections.

Prepare for efficient processing

You can then generate reports based on filtering options and search results, demonstrating the risks and potential cost of a matter. Reporting tools help you identify the specific files you will load into LAW PreDiscovery.

Government Perpetual Pricing Valid through FY 2012 only

Early Data Analyzer	Perpetual License	1 Year Maintenance	Total Year One
EDA Basic Bundle*	\$45,000	\$9,000	\$54,000
EDA Export Bundle**	\$53,341	\$10,668	\$64,009
Add-on Agents (2)	\$16,500	\$3,300	\$19,800
Add-on Interface	\$8,250	\$1,650	\$9,900

*Early Data Analyzer Basic Bundle— Includes 1 Interface and 4 Agents

**Early Data Analyzer Export Bundle— Includes 1 Interface, 4 Agents, Admin. and ED Loader

Concordance™ License Pricing

New Subscription Sales and Renewals

	New Subscription Sales and Renewals							
	Total 1 Yr Deal	Y1 (2 Year Deal)	Y2 (2 Year Deal)	Total 2 yr deal	Y1 (3 Year Deal)	Y2 (3 Year Deal)	Y3 (3 Year Deal)	Total 3 Yr Deal
Concordance - Mobile 1-User	\$ 1,319	\$ 968	\$ 1,065	\$ 2,033	\$ 871	\$ 958	\$ 1,056	\$ 2,885
Concordance - Mobile 10-Pack	\$ 7,079	\$ 5,191	\$ 5,711	\$ 10,902	\$ 4,672	\$ 5,140	\$ 5,663	\$ 15,475
Concordance - Mobile Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 6,195	\$ 4,538	\$ 4,997	\$ 9,535	\$ 4,084	\$ 4,498	\$ 4,944	\$ 13,526
Concordance - Single User	\$ 1,016	\$ 738	\$ 823	\$ 1,561	\$ 664	\$ 741	\$ 817	\$ 2,222
Concordance - 2 User	\$ 1,830	\$ 1,329	\$ 1,481	\$ 2,810	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,333	\$ 1,470	\$ 3,999
Concordance - 3 User	\$ 2,592	\$ 1,882	\$ 2,098	\$ 3,980	\$ 1,694	\$ 1,888	\$ 2,083	\$ 5,665
Concordance - 5 User	\$ 3,799	\$ 2,783	\$ 3,061	\$ 5,844	\$ 2,505	\$ 2,755	\$ 3,038	\$ 8,298
Concordance - 10 User	\$ 5,058	\$ 3,715	\$ 4,090	\$ 7,805	\$ 3,343	\$ 3,681	\$ 4,051	\$ 11,075
Concordance - Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 4,041	\$ 2,965	\$ 3,267	\$ 6,232	\$ 2,668	\$ 2,940	\$ 3,234	\$ 8,842
Concordance - 20 User	\$ 9,099	\$ 6,679	\$ 7,357	\$ 14,036	\$ 6,011	\$ 6,621	\$ 7,285	\$ 19,917
Concordance - 30 User	\$ 13,141	\$ 9,644	\$ 10,624	\$ 20,268	\$ 8,679	\$ 9,561	\$ 10,520	\$ 28,760
Concordance - 40 User	\$ 17,182	\$ 12,608	\$ 13,891	\$ 26,499	\$ 11,347	\$ 12,502	\$ 13,754	\$ 37,603
Concordance - 50 User	\$ 21,223	\$ 15,573	\$ 17,158	\$ 32,731	\$ 14,015	\$ 15,442	\$ 16,988	\$ 46,445
Concordance - 60 User	\$ 25,265	\$ 18,537	\$ 20,425	\$ 38,962	\$ 16,683	\$ 18,382	\$ 20,223	\$ 55,288
Concordance - 70 User	\$ 29,306	\$ 21,502	\$ 23,692	\$ 45,194	\$ 19,352	\$ 21,323	\$ 23,457	\$ 64,132
Concordance - 80 User	\$ 33,348	\$ 24,466	\$ 26,959	\$ 51,425	\$ 22,020	\$ 24,263	\$ 26,691	\$ 72,974
Concordance Image - Mobile 1-User	\$ 678	\$ 496	\$ 557	\$ 1,053	\$ 446	\$ 501	\$ 555	\$ 1,502
Concordance Image - Mobile 10-Pack	\$ 4,211	\$ 3,098	\$ 3,412	\$ 6,510	\$ 2,788	\$ 3,071	\$ 3,387	\$ 9,246
Concordance Image - Mobile Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 3,376	\$ 2,468	\$ 2,710	\$ 5,178	\$ 2,222	\$ 2,439	\$ 2,679	\$ 7,340
Concordance Image - Single User	\$ 508	\$ 375	\$ 424	\$ 799	\$ 338	\$ 381	\$ 425	\$ 1,144
Concordance Image - 2 User	\$ 915	\$ 675	\$ 762	\$ 1,437	\$ 608	\$ 686	\$ 764	\$ 2,058
Concordance Image - 3 User	\$ 1,296	\$ 957	\$ 1,080	\$ 2,037	\$ 861	\$ 972	\$ 1,083	\$ 2,916
Concordance Image - 5 User	\$ 1,694	\$ 1,246	\$ 1,379	\$ 2,625	\$ 1,122	\$ 1,241	\$ 1,372	\$ 3,735
Concordance Image - 10 User	\$ 2,529	\$ 1,863	\$ 2,057	\$ 3,920	\$ 1,677	\$ 1,851	\$ 2,036	\$ 5,564
Concordance Image - Additional 10 Users	\$ 2,105	\$ 1,549	\$ 1,706	\$ 3,255	\$ 1,394	\$ 1,535	\$ 1,699	\$ 4,628
Concordance Image - 20 User	\$ 4,634	\$ 3,412	\$ 3,763	\$ 7,175	\$ 3,071	\$ 3,387	\$ 3,735	\$ 10,193
Concordance Image - 30 User	\$ 6,740	\$ 4,961	\$ 5,469	\$ 10,430	\$ 4,465	\$ 4,922	\$ 5,434	\$ 14,821
Concordance Image - 40 User	\$ 8,845	\$ 6,510	\$ 7,175	\$ 13,685	\$ 5,859	\$ 6,458	\$ 7,133	\$ 19,450
Concordance Image - 50 User	\$ 10,951	\$ 8,059	\$ 8,881	\$ 16,940	\$ 7,253	\$ 7,993	\$ 8,832	\$ 24,078
Concordance Image - 60 User	\$ 13,056	\$ 9,607	\$ 10,588	\$ 20,195	\$ 8,647	\$ 9,529	\$ 10,531	\$ 28,707
Concordance Image - 70 User	\$ 15,161	\$ 11,156	\$ 12,294	\$ 23,450	\$ 10,041	\$ 11,064	\$ 12,229	\$ 33,334
Concordance Image - 80 User	\$ 17,267	\$ 12,705	\$ 14,000	\$ 26,705	\$ 11,435	\$ 12,600	\$ 13,928	\$ 37,963
Concordance FYI - Server	\$ 14,839	\$ 10,879	\$ 11,968	\$ 22,847	\$ 9,791	\$ 10,771	\$ 11,850	\$ 32,412
Concordance Enterprise License (400 User)	\$ 58,951	\$ 43,233	\$ 47,565	\$ 90,798	\$ 38,910	\$ 42,809	\$ 47,099	\$ 128,818
Concordance Image Enterprise License (400 User)	\$ 25,265	\$ 18,537	\$ 20,401	\$ 38,938	\$ 16,683	\$ 18,361	\$ 20,201	\$ 55,245
Concordance FYI Server Enterprise (Unlimited Server Use)	\$ 25,520	\$ 18,722	\$ 20,603	\$ 39,325	\$ 16,850	\$ 18,543	\$ 20,404	\$ 55,797
Concordance FYI Enterprise (Server & 400 Annual Seats)	\$ 95,700	\$ 70,180	\$ 77,198	\$ 147,378	\$ 63,162	\$ 69,478	\$ 76,428	\$ 209,068

Concordance FYI - ASP Reviewer Monthly Seats	\$ 69
Concordance FYI - Reviewer Monthly Seats	\$ 99
Concordance FYI - Reviewer Annual Seats	\$ 495

** FYI Servers can be purchased both at the subscription price above and with a perpetual license for \$19,500.

Concordance FYI - Reviewer Annual Seats are not available to ASPs.

	Perpetual	Maintenance							
		Total 1 Yr Deal	Y1 (2 Yr Deal)	Y2 (2 Year Deal)	Total 2 yr deal	Y1 (3 Year Deal)	Y2 (3 Year Deal)	Y3 (3 Year Deal)	Total 3 Yr Deal
Concordance - Mobile 1-User	\$ 2,540.0	\$ 508	\$ 424	\$ 472	\$ 896	\$ 381	\$ 425	\$ 457	\$ 1,263
Concordance - Mobile 10-Pack	\$ 13,735.0	\$ 2,747	\$ 2,239	\$ 2,468	\$ 4,707	\$ 2,015	\$ 2,222	\$ 2,363	\$ 6,600
Concordance - Mobile Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 12,040.0	\$ 2,408	\$ 1,960	\$ 2,154	\$ 4,114	\$ 1,764	\$ 1,938	\$ 2,047	\$ 5,749
Concordance - Single User	\$ 1,995.0	\$ 399	\$ 327	\$ 363	\$ 690	\$ 294	\$ 327	\$ 348	\$ 969
Concordance - 2 User	\$ 3,595.0	\$ 719	\$ 588	\$ 653	\$ 1,241	\$ 529	\$ 588	\$ 627	\$ 1,744
Concordance - 3 User	\$ 5,090.0	\$ 1,018	\$ 833	\$ 926	\$ 1,759	\$ 750	\$ 833	\$ 889	\$ 2,472
Concordance - 5 User	\$ 7,380.0	\$ 1,476	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,319	\$ 2,517	\$ 1,078	\$ 1,187	\$ 1,263	\$ 3,528
Concordance - 10 User	\$ 9,800.0	\$ 1,960	\$ 1,597	\$ 1,767	\$ 3,364	\$ 1,437	\$ 1,590	\$ 1,688	\$ 4,715
Concordance - Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 7,865.0	\$ 1,573	\$ 1,283	\$ 1,416	\$ 2,699	\$ 1,154	\$ 1,274	\$ 1,361	\$ 3,789
Concordance - 20 User	\$ 17,665.0	\$ 3,533	\$ 2,880	\$ 3,182	\$ 6,062	\$ 2,592	\$ 2,864	\$ 3,049	\$ 8,505
Concordance - 30 User	\$ 25,530.0	\$ 5,106	\$ 4,162	\$ 4,598	\$ 8,760	\$ 3,746	\$ 4,138	\$ 4,410	\$ 12,294
Concordance - 40 User	\$ 33,395.0	\$ 6,679	\$ 5,445	\$ 6,014	\$ 11,459	\$ 4,901	\$ 5,412	\$ 5,772	\$ 16,085
Concordance - 50 User	\$ 41,260.0	\$ 8,252	\$ 6,728	\$ 7,429	\$ 14,157	\$ 6,055	\$ 6,686	\$ 7,133	\$ 19,874
Concordance - 60 User	\$ 49,125.0	\$ 9,825	\$ 8,010	\$ 8,845	\$ 16,855	\$ 7,209	\$ 7,961	\$ 8,494	\$ 23,664
Concordance - 70 User	\$ 56,990.0	\$ 11,398	\$ 9,293	\$ 10,261	\$ 19,554	\$ 8,364	\$ 9,235	\$ 9,855	\$ 27,454
Concordance - 80 User	\$ 64,855.0	\$ 12,971	\$ 10,575	\$ 11,677	\$ 22,252	\$ 9,518	\$ 10,509	\$ 11,217	\$ 31,244
Concordance Image - Mobile 1-User	\$ 1,330.0	\$ 266	\$ 218	\$ 242	\$ 460	\$ 196	\$ 218	\$ 240	\$ 654
Concordance Image - Mobile 10-Pack	\$ 8,170.0	\$ 1,634	\$ 1,331	\$ 1,464	\$ 2,795	\$ 1,198	\$ 1,318	\$ 1,405	\$ 3,921
Concordance Image - Mobile Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 6,535.0	\$ 1,307	\$ 1,065	\$ 1,174	\$ 2,239	\$ 958	\$ 1,056	\$ 1,122	\$ 3,136
Concordance Image - Single User	\$ 1,030.0	\$ 206	\$ 169	\$ 194	\$ 363	\$ 152	\$ 174	\$ 185	\$ 511
Concordance Image - 2 User	\$ 1,850.0	\$ 370	\$ 305	\$ 348	\$ 653	\$ 274	\$ 314	\$ 333	\$ 921
Concordance Image - 3 User	\$ 2,625.0	\$ 525	\$ 432	\$ 494	\$ 926	\$ 389	\$ 444	\$ 472	\$ 1,305
Concordance Image - 5 User	\$ 3,265.0	\$ 653	\$ 532	\$ 593	\$ 1,125	\$ 479	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 1,579
Concordance Image - 10 User	\$ 4,900.0	\$ 980	\$ 799	\$ 883	\$ 1,682	\$ 719	\$ 795	\$ 849	\$ 2,363
Concordance Image - Additional 10 Users	\$ 4,115.0	\$ 823	\$ 666	\$ 738	\$ 1,404	\$ 599	\$ 664	\$ 708	\$ 1,971
Concordance Image - 20 User	\$ 9,015.0	\$ 1,803	\$ 1,464	\$ 1,621	\$ 3,085	\$ 1,318	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,557	\$ 4,334
Concordance Image - 30 User	\$ 13,130.0	\$ 2,626	\$ 2,130	\$ 2,360	\$ 4,490	\$ 1,917	\$ 2,124	\$ 2,265	\$ 6,306
Concordance Image - 40 User	\$ 17,245.0	\$ 3,449	\$ 2,795	\$ 3,098	\$ 5,893	\$ 2,516	\$ 2,788	\$ 2,973	\$ 8,277
Concordance Image - 50 User	\$ 21,355.0	\$ 4,271	\$ 3,461	\$ 3,836	\$ 7,297	\$ 3,115	\$ 3,452	\$ 3,681	\$ 10,248
Concordance Image - 60 User	\$ 25,470.0	\$ 5,094	\$ 4,126	\$ 4,574	\$ 8,700	\$ 3,713	\$ 4,116	\$ 4,389	\$ 12,218
Concordance Image - 70 User	\$ 29,585.0	\$ 5,917	\$ 4,792	\$ 5,312	\$ 10,104	\$ 4,312	\$ 4,781	\$ 5,097	\$ 14,190
Concordance Image - 80 User	\$ 33,700.0	\$ 6,740	\$ 5,457	\$ 6,050	\$ 11,507	\$ 4,911	\$ 5,445	\$ 5,804	\$ 16,160
Concordance FYI - Server	\$ 23,100.0	\$ 4,620	\$ 4,243	\$ 4,667	\$ 8,910	\$ 3,940	\$ 4,334	\$ 4,595	\$ 12,869
Concordance Enterprise License (400 User)	\$ 114,345.0	\$ 22,869	\$ 18,634	\$ 20,497	\$ 39,131	\$ 16,771	\$ 18,448	\$ 19,558	\$ 54,777
Concordance Image Enterprise License (400 User)	\$ 49,005.0	\$ 9,801	\$ 7,986	\$ 8,785	\$ 16,771	\$ 7,187	\$ 7,906	\$ 8,385	\$ 23,478
Concordance FYI Server Enterprise (Unlimited Server Use)	\$ 49,500.0	\$ 9,900	\$ 8,074	\$ 8,888	\$ 16,962	\$ 7,267	\$ 7,999	\$ 8,484	\$ 23,750
Concordance FYI Enterprise (Server & 400 Annual Seats)	\$ 185,625.0	\$ 37,125	\$ 30,250	\$ 33,275	\$ 63,525	\$ 27,225	\$ 29,948	\$ 31,749	\$ 88,922

Training Prices	
Concordance Fundamentals	\$ 450
Concordance Administration Fundamentals	\$ 450
Concordance Fundamentals Online	\$ 350
Concordance Administration Fundamentals Online	\$ 350
Concordance Certified Trainer	\$ 1,850
Concordance Certified Professional	\$ 1,250
Concordance Certified Professional Self-study	\$ 950
Concordance Certified Administrator	\$ 1,850
Concordance Certified FYI Administrator	\$ 1,450
Concordance On-site Training	\$550/person/day + all expenses
Concordance Custom Webinars	\$100/hr/person
Concordance / CaseMap Online	\$ 450

	New Subscription Sales and Renewals							
	Total 1 Yr Deal	Y1 (2 Year Deal)	Y2 (2 Year Deal)	Total 2 yr deal	Y1 (3 Year Deal)	Y2 (3 Year Deal)	Y3 (3 Year Deal)	Total 3 Yr Deal
Concordance Native Viewer - Mobile 1-User	\$ 840	\$ 614	\$ 690	\$ 1,304	\$ 553	\$ 621	\$ 688	\$ 1,861
Concordance Native Viewer - Mobile 10-Pack	\$ 5,214	\$ 3,835	\$ 4,225	\$ 8,060	\$ 3,452	\$ 3,803	\$ 4,193	\$ 11,448
Concordance Native Viewer - Mobile Each Additional 10 Users	\$ 4,180	\$ 3,055	\$ 3,355	\$ 6,410	\$ 2,752	\$ 3,019	\$ 3,317	\$ 9,088
Concordance Native Viewer - Single User	\$ 629	\$ 465	\$ 526	\$ 990	\$ 419	\$ 473	\$ 527	\$ 1,418
Concordance Native Viewer - 2 User	\$ 1,133	\$ 836	\$ 944	\$ 1,780	\$ 753	\$ 850	\$ 946	\$ 2,549
Concordance Native Viewer - 3 User	\$ 1,605	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,337	\$ 2,522	\$ 1,067	\$ 1,204	\$ 1,341	\$ 3,613
Concordance Native Viewer - 5 User	\$ 2,098	\$ 1,543	\$ 1,707	\$ 3,250	\$ 1,390	\$ 1,537	\$ 1,699	\$ 4,627
Concordance Native Viewer - 10 User	\$ 3,131	\$ 2,307	\$ 2,547	\$ 4,854	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,292	\$ 2,521	\$ 6,890
Concordance Native Viewer - Additional 10 Users	\$ 2,606	\$ 1,918	\$ 2,112	\$ 4,030	\$ 1,726	\$ 1,901	\$ 2,103	\$ 5,731
Concordance Native Viewer - 20 User	\$ 5,737	\$ 4,225	\$ 4,659	\$ 8,884	\$ 3,803	\$ 4,193	\$ 4,624	\$ 12,620
Concordance Native Viewer - 30 User	\$ 8,344	\$ 6,142	\$ 6,770	\$ 12,913	\$ 5,528	\$ 6,094	\$ 6,728	\$ 18,350
Concordance Native Viewer - 40 User	\$ 10,950	\$ 8,059	\$ 8,883	\$ 16,942	\$ 7,253	\$ 7,995	\$ 8,831	\$ 24,079
Concordance Native Viewer - 50 User	\$ 13,558	\$ 9,977	\$ 10,995	\$ 20,972	\$ 8,980	\$ 9,896	\$ 10,934	\$ 29,810
Concordance Native Viewer - 60 User	\$ 16,163	\$ 11,893	\$ 13,108	\$ 25,001	\$ 10,705	\$ 11,796	\$ 13,038	\$ 35,539
Concordance Native Viewer - 70 User	\$ 18,769	\$ 13,811	\$ 15,220	\$ 29,031	\$ 12,431	\$ 13,697	\$ 15,139	\$ 41,267
Concordance Native Viewer - 80 User	\$ 21,376	\$ 15,729	\$ 17,331	\$ 33,060	\$ 14,156	\$ 15,598	\$ 17,242	\$ 46,997
Concordance Native Viewer Enterprise License (400 User)	\$ 31,277	\$ 22,948	\$ 25,256	\$ 48,204	\$ 20,653	\$ 22,731	\$ 25,009	\$ 68,393

Concordance Evolution

CN EV Subscription Pricing (Gov)								
	1 Year	Y1 of 2 Yr	Y2 of 2 Yr	Total 2 Yr	Y1 of 3 Yr	Y2 of 3 Yr	Y3 of 3 Yr	Total 3 Yr
10 User	\$ 27,960	\$ 26,562	\$ 28,734	\$ 55,296	\$ 25,164	\$ 27,221	\$ 29,485	\$ 81,870
20 User	\$ 33,060	\$ 31,407	\$ 33,579	\$ 64,986	\$ 29,754	\$ 31,811	\$ 34,075	\$ 95,640
30 User	\$ 38,160	\$ 36,252	\$ 38,424	\$ 74,676	\$ 34,344	\$ 36,401	\$ 38,665	\$ 109,410
40 User	\$ 43,260	\$ 41,097	\$ 43,269	\$ 84,366	\$ 38,934	\$ 40,991	\$ 43,255	\$ 123,180
50 User	\$ 48,335	\$ 45,918	\$ 48,090	\$ 94,008	\$ 43,502	\$ 45,559	\$ 47,822	\$ 136,882
75 User	\$ 60,447	\$ 57,425	\$ 59,596	\$ 117,021	\$ 54,402	\$ 56,460	\$ 58,723	\$ 169,585
100 User	\$ 72,543	\$ 68,916	\$ 71,088	\$ 140,003	\$ 65,289	\$ 67,346	\$ 69,609	\$ 202,244
200 User	\$ 118,409	\$ 112,489	\$ 114,660	\$ 227,149	\$ 106,568	\$ 108,626	\$ 110,889	\$ 326,082
400 User	\$ 205,109	\$ 194,854	\$ 197,025	\$ 391,879	\$ 184,598	\$ 186,656	\$ 188,919	\$ 560,172

Hosted FYI™ Hosting and Processing Pricing

Pricing Variables	Instances	Price	Assumptions
Case/Matter Initial Set-up Fee	Per Case	\$1000*	
User Setup Fee	One time fee per user	\$100	Full credit will be given for existing FYI Reviewer seats on which maintenance is current
User Access Fee	Per User/Month	Free	
Database Active Case Hosting	Monthly	\$50/GB 0-1 TB \$40/GB 1-2 TB \$30/GB 2 TB+	
Transfer of existing cases	Per case	\$250 per case	These must be Concordance load files or Concordance databases, Opticon load files or Imagebases and Group 4 TIFFs.
Export	Per export	10 cents per page plus 1 cent per brand per page fee with \$275 minimum. \$25 per CD, \$45 per DVD	
Data Filtering	Per request	\$275 per hour in Concordance or \$250 per gig for full text filtering.	
Data Processing***	Data uploaded****		
Text and image files		\$1200/GB	
Text file only		\$960/GB	
Upload/Admin Services			
Basic loading of data	Per occasion	\$30 a gig for hard drive/dvd, \$50 per CD with a \$250 minimum, \$150 per hour for ftp with a 50 MB max per load, charged monthly with a \$150 minimum	
Technical administration	Per occasion	\$275/hour	

Notes:

*Does not include basic loading of data

***Please see manager for more information

****Note that this is against all data received

D. SIN 760-1 Offline/Print Services Pricing

LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions offers non-subscription products for purchase as well, in the same categories (Legislative, Executive Branch, Historical, etc.) as our subscription products.

D.1 Incentives and Promotions

LexisNexis offers several different incentive, promotion and discount plans in conjunction with its offline and print services.

D.1.1 Academic Microfiche Equipment Allowance

For \$50,000 (net price after discounts) or more of microform ordered at one time, you are entitled to receive free microform equipment. Qualifying microform purchases must be shipped to and used at a single address. The amount of free equipment to which you are entitled is based upon the total amount of your microform order and is calculated as follows: For each \$50,000 of microforms acquired, one Russ Bassett microfiche or microfilm cabinet will be provided to house the collection ordered. Orders greater than \$200,000 are entitled to receive a Kodak 2400 microfiche scanner, or \$5,000 towards a purchase of similar equipment.

D.1.2 Academic Volume Discount Plan

The Volume Discount Plan was developed for the Academic Research Solutions only. Customers purchasing LexisNexis Academic and Library solutions are eligible for a discount in a given year based on the total of all their new purchases of print and microform products with the CIS and UPA imprints made in the previous year. At the beginning of each year the discount level is determined for each customer using the table presented below. This discount is automatically applied to all new purchases of print and microform products with the CIS and UPA imprints in the coming year. For example, a customer that spent \$52,000 in 2006 would receive a discount of 15% off the then current GSA list price.

Total New CIS and UPA Purchases – Prior Year	Coming Year Discount
\$1,000 - \$9,999	5%
\$10,000 - \$49,999	10%
\$50,000 - \$99,999	15%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	20%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	25%
\$200,000 and above	30%

D.1.3 Academic Large Orders And Special Incentives

From time to time LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions publishes special discount offers for customers making large purchases of print and microform products. Special incentive discounts are also offered from time to time on specific products or combinations of products. In all cases, the discounts are equally available to both classes of customers and are applied automatically to the list price.

D.2 Academic Products

LexisNexis Offline and Print Academic products are listed in Appendix A to this schedule.